

SHARE CODEBOOK

Research Report 30

Isabella Buber

**in collaboration with
Henriette Engelhardt and Alexia Prskawetz**

Vienna Institute of Demography
Austrian Academy of Sciences

July 2006

INSTITUT FÜR DEMOGRAPHIE

ÖSTERREICHISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN

Forschungsbericht Nr. 30

Die Arbeit unterliegt ausschließlich der Verantwortung des Instituts für Demographie und wurde der phil.-hist. Klasse nicht vorgelegt.

Medieninhaber und Herausgeber:
Institut für Demographie
Vienna Institute of Demography
Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften
A-1040 Wien, Prinz Eugen-Straße 8-10
Tel.: +43-1/51581/7702
Fax: +43-1/51581/7730
e-mail: vid@oeaw.ac.at
homepage: <http://www.oeaw.ac.at/vid>

Vertrieb:
Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
A-1011 Wien, Postgasse 7, Postfach 471
Tel.: +43-1/51581/3401-3406
Fax: +43-1/51581/400
e-mail: verlag@oeaw.ac.at
homepage: <http://www.verlag.oeaw.ac.at/>

Druck und Bindung: Riegelnik Ges.m.b.H., A-1080 Wien, Piaristengasse 17-19

ISBN 978-37001-3746-7

Contents

1	General information.....	5
2	Modules	8
2.1	Coverscreen (CV).....	8
2.2	Demographics (DN)	11
2.3	Physical health (PH).....	21
2.4	Behavioural risks (BR).....	40
2.5	Cognitive function (CF)	44
2.6	Mental health (MH).....	49
2.7	Health care (HC)	53
2.8	Employment and pensions (EP)	78
2.9	Grip strength (GS).....	163
2.10	Walking speed (WS)	165
2.11	Children (CH).....	168
2.12	Social support (SP).....	196
2.13	Financial transfers (FT).....	226
2.14	Housing (HO).....	255
2.15	Household income (HH)	266
2.16	Consumption (CO)	269
2.17	Assets (AS).....	271
2.18	Activities (AC)	295
2.19	Expectations (EX)	307
2.20	Interviewer observations (IV)	311
2.21	Self-administered questionnaire (Q)	317
3	Annexes	338
3.1	Show cards (generic version)	338
3.2	Show cards for Austria.....	349

1 General information

The current Codebook was written at the Vienna Institute of Demography of the Austrian Academy of Sciences. Although the questionnaire is available online under <http://www.share-project.org/index.php?page=Questionnaire&menue=3&sub=> and included in the methodological publication of SHARE (Börsch-Supan et al. 2005a), we find it helpful for all researchers who intend to do analysis with SHARE release 1 to have a codebook with all variables and labels.

The main SHARE questionnaire consists of 20 modules and is supplemented by a self-completion questionnaire.¹ Some modules concerning households rather than individuals are only answered by the designated family, housing, or financial respondent. These respondents were defined at the beginning of the interview.² Table 1 gives an overview of the modules included in SHARE and the selected respondents.

Table 1:
Modules of SHARE

Module	Content	Respondents
CV	Coverscreen	All individuals
DN	Demographics	All individuals
PH	Physical Health	All individuals
BR	Behavioural Risks	All individuals
CF	Cognitive Function	All individuals
MH	Mental Health	All individuals
HC	Health Care	All individuals
EP	Employment and Pensions	All individuals
GS	Grip Strength	All individuals
WS	Walking Speed	All individuals
CH	Children	Family respondent
SP	Social Support	Family respondent
FT	Financial Transfers	Financial respondent ³
HO	Housing	Household respondent
HH	Household Income	Household respondent
CO	Consumption	Household respondent
AS	Assets	Financial respondent
AC	Activities	All individuals
EX	Expectations	All individuals
IV	Interviewer Observations	All individuals
Q	Self-administered Questionnaire	All individuals

¹ Apart from the 21 modules of the main SHARE questionnaire, another seven modules were produced that include weights, generated variables on education, health, assets, income, support and additional information for the household coverscreen.

² The family respondent was mostly the first eligible person in a household, but for some households another person was chosen to be the family respondent who had to, e.g., answer questions on children and social support. The one most familiar with questions on housing was chosen to be the household respondent, the one most familiar with finances was defined to be the financial respondent. If the first respondent said that finances were kept totally separate, all eligible persons within a household had to answer the questions on financial transfers and assets.

³ The questions in the FT module and the AS module are asked to the financial respondents and to all persons in cases where finances are kept totally separate.

The original sample included households with at least one person aged 50 or older. Those households were supposed to be interviewed, but not all were willing to do so. The weighted average response rate among the ten SHARE countries in which data collection took place in 2004 is 61.8%, the within-household response rate⁴ is 86.0% (Börsch-Supan et al. 2005b, p. 90ff). This means that in 61.8% of all households at least one person was willing to answer the questionnaire. Moreover, 86.0% of all individuals who were eligible for the interview responded to the questionnaire. The average response rate is highest in France (73.6%) and lowest in Switzerland (37.6%).

The interview was carried out in the following way: a person in a household was asked for the household size. Then, every person in the household was assigned a CVID. In a next step, only those aged 50 were interviewed. A person in a household was also eligible, if he or she was the partner of a household member aged 50 or older. All eligibles give a unweighted total of 22,777 persons in 15,537 households⁵.

The unweighted sample of 22,777 persons includes therefore

- persons aged 50 or older,
- their partners, if they are living in the same household, even if they are less than 50 years,
- their parents or parents-in-law of persons, if they are living in the same household (and they are certainly older than 50),
- their children, if they are living in the same household and are already aged 50 or older,
- their relatives such as brothers or sisters, if they are living in the same household and are aged 50 or older
- other persons aged 50 and older, if they are living in the same household.

The sample does not include, e.g., children or grandchildren living in the same household but aged under 50 years.

The variables are ordered by their occurrence in the questionnaire, which is mainly chronological. Some variables are not coded in the data because they are introductive questions (e.g., dn001, dn005), others do not occur in the questionnaire (e.g., hc001, hc046, hc048). At the end of this publication, show cards that were used during the interview are added to have a compact publication of the material used during the interview.

Acknowledgements

We want to thank Elke Pscheiden for the preparation of the codebook.

⁴ The within-household response rate is defined as the ratio between the number of responding individuals and the number of eligible persons in these households (Börsch-Supan 2005b, p. 99).

⁵ This number is deducted from the variable CVID: There are 15,537 persons with CVID = 1, another 7,083 persons with CVID = 2, Therefore we conclude that in 15,537 households exactly one person was interviewed and that in 7,083 households two persons were interviewed, i.e. eligible for the interview.

Literature

Börsch-Supan, A. and H. Jürges (eds.) (2005a) Health, Ageing and Retirement in Europe—First Results from the Survey of Health, Ageing and Retirement in Europe. MEA Eigenverlag, Mannheim.

Börsch-Supan, A. and H. Jürges (eds.) (2005b) The Survey of Health, Ageing and Retirement in Europe—Methodology. MEA Eigenverlag, Mannheim.

2 Modules

2.1 Coverscreen (CV)

The names of the variables in the CV-module do not correspond to those in the CV-questionnaire. According to the questionnaire they should be coded as cv001, cv002, ..., cv036. In the file sharerel1_vc_r the original variable names are given self-explanatory names like CVID for “coverscreen ID” or YRBIRTH for “year of birth”, moreover other variables like CVIDP were created automatically by the software.

Sampid2

13-digit number

cvid: COVERSCREEN ID

1-6

country: COUNTRY

11 Austria

12 Germany

13 Sweden

14 Netherlands

15 Spain

16 Italy

17 France

18 Denmark

19 Greece

20 Switzerland

gender: MALE OR FEMALE

1 Male

2 Female

99 Don't know

mobirth: MONTH OF BIRTH

“In which month were you born?”

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

yrbirth: YEAR OF BIRTH

“In which year were you born?”

Year (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

ageind: AGE INDICATION: YEAR OF BIRTH AFTER/ABOUT/BEFORE 1954

“Are you born after or before 1954?”

1 After 1954

2 (About) 1954

3 Before 1954

. Missing

mstat: LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER

“Are you ...”

1 Living with a spouse

2 Living with a partner

3 Living as a single

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

cvidp: COVERSCREEN ID OF SPOUSE/PARTNER⁶

1

2

3

4

. Missing

relrprs: RELATION TO RESPONDENT

“Looking at card 1, what is his/her relationship to you?”

1 Spouse

2 Partner

3 Child

4 Child-in-law

5 Parent

6 Parent-in-law

7 Sibling

8 Grandchild

9 Other relative (specify)

10 Other non-relative (specify)

. Missing

hsize: HOUSEHOLD SIZE

Numerical value

⁶ This Variable is necessary to identify couples.

finsep: FINANCES TOTALLY SEPARATE

- 1 Separately
- 5 Together
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

dumfamr: DUMMY FAMILY RESPONDENT

- 0 Not family respondent
- 1 Family respondent

dumfinr: DUMMY FINANCIAL RESPONDENT

- 0 Not financial respondent
- 1 Financial respondent

dumhhr: DUMMY HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT

- 0 Not household respondent
- 1 Household respondent

ivdate: INTERVIEWDATE

Date given in the format dd-mm-yyyy

nrelig: NUMBER OF ELIGIBLES

Numerical value

2.2 Demographics (DN)

sampid2

13-digit number

cvid: COVERSCREEN ID

1-6

country: COUNTRY

11 Austria

12 Germany

13 Sweden

14 Netherlands

15 Spain

16 Italy

17 France

18 Denmark

19 Greece

20 Switzerland

respid: RESPONDENT ID

1 - 5

dn002: MONTH OF BIRTH

“In which month were you born?”

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

dn003: YEAR OF BIRTH

“In which year were you born?”

Year (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

dn004: COUNTRY OF BIRTH

“Were you born in ... (corresponding country, e.g., Austria)?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

dn006: YEAR CAME TO LIVE IN COUNTRY

“In which year did you come to live in ... (corresponding country, e.g., Austria)?

- Year (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don't know

dn007: CITIZENSHIP COUNTRY

“Do you have ... (e.g., Austrian) citizenship?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

dn009: WHERE LIVED ON NOVEMBER 1ST 1989

“Where have you lived on November 1st 1989, that is before the Berlin wall came down? In the GDR, in the FRG, or elsewhere?”⁷

- 1 GDR
- 2 FRG
- 3 Elsewhere
- . Missing

dn010: HIGHEST EDUCATION DEGREE OBTAINED

“Please look at card 2. What is the highest school leaving certificate or school degree that you have obtained?”

- 1 Education country specific cat1 (Austria: Volksschule)
- 2 Education country specific cat2 (Austria: Hauptschule)
- 3 Education country specific cat3 (Austria: Gymnasium (öffentl.) mit Matura)
- 4 Education country specific cat4 (Austria: Gymnasium (privat) mit Matura)
- 5 Education country specific cat5 (Austria: Berufsbildende Schule mit Matura)
- 6 Education country specific cat6 (Austria: Berufsbildende Schule ohne Matura)
- 7 Education country specific cat7
- 8 Education country specific cat8
- 9 Education country specific cat9
- 10 Education country specific cat10
- 11 Education country specific cat11
- 95 No degree/still in school
- 96 None
- 97 Other type (or abroad)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

⁷ This question was posed only in the German SHARE questionnaire.

FURTHER EDUCATION: dn012d01 – dn012d11

dn012d01: FURTHER EDUCATION C1

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training do you have?”

(Austria: Lehrabschlussprüfung)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

dn012d02: FURTHER EDUCATION C2

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training do you have?”

(Austria: Meisterprüfung)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

dn012d03: FURTHER EDUCATION C3

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training do you have?”

(Austria: Fachakademie)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

dn012d04: FURTHER EDUCATION C4

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training do you have?”

(Austria: Fachhochschulabschluss)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

dn012d05: FURTHER EDUCATION C5

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training do you have?”

(Austria: Universität)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

dn012d06: FURTHER EDUCATION C6

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training do you have?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

dn012d07: FURTHER EDUCATION C7

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training do you have?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

dn012d08: FURTHER EDUCATION C8

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training do you have?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

dn012d09: STILL IN FURTHER EDUCATION

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training do you have?” (Still in higher education or vocational training)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

dn012d10: NO FURTHER EDUCATION

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training do you have?” (None)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

dn012d11: OTHER FURTHER EDUCATION

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training do you have?” (Other (also abroad))

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

dn014: MARITAL STATUS⁸

“Please look at card 4. What is your marital status?”

1 Married and living together with spouse

2 Registered partnership

3 Married, living separated from spouse

4 Never married

5 Divorced

6 Widowed

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

dn015: YEAR OF MARRIAGE, IF LIVING TOGETHER

“In which year did you get married?”

Year (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

dn016: YEAR OF REGISTERED PARTNERSHIP

“In which year did you register your partnership?”

Year (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

dn017: YEAR OF MARRIAGE, IF LIVING SEPARATED

“In which year did you get married?”

Year (numerical value)

99999: Don't know

. Missing

⁸ dn014 does not have the label “cohabiting”. We have to look at mstat from the CV module to find those cohabiting. There are inconsistencies by comparing dn014 and mstat.

dn018: SINCE WHEN DIVORCED

“In which year did you get divorced?”

Year (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

dn019: SINCE WHEN WIDOWED

“In which year did you become a widow/a widower?”

Year (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

dn020: YEAR OF BIRTH OF FORMER PARTNER

“In which year was your ex-/late husband/wife born?”

Year (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

dn021: HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL DEGREE OF FORMER PARTNER

“Please look at card 2. What is the highest school leaving certificate or school degree you former partner has obtained?”

1 Education country specific cat1 (Austria: Volksschule)

2 Education country specific cat2 (Austria: Hauptschule)

3 Education country specific cat3 (Austria: Gymnasium (öffentl.) mit Matura)

4 Education country specific cat4 (Austria: Gymnasium (privat) mit Matura)

5 Education country specific cat5 (Austria: Berufsbildende Schule mit Matura)

6 Education country specific cat6 (Austria: Berufsbildende Schule ohne Matura)

7 Education country specific cat7

8 Education country specific cat8

9 Education country specific cat9

10 Education country specific cat10

11 Education country specific cat11

96 None

97 Other type (or abroad)

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

FURTHER EDUCATION OF FORMER PARTNER: dn023d01 – dn023d11
--

dn023d01: FURTHER EDUCATION OF FORMER PARTNER C1

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does your former partner have?” (Austria: Lehrabschlussprüfung)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

dn023d02: FURTHER EDUCATION OF FORMER PARTNER C2

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does your former partner have?” (Austria: Meisterprüfung)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

dn023d03: FURTHER EDUCATION OF FORMER PARTNER C3

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does your former partner have?” (Austria: Fachakademie)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

dn023d04: FURTHER EDUCATION OF FORMER PARTNER C4

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does your former partner have?” (Austria: Fachhochschulabschluss)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

dn023d05: FURTHER EDUCATION OF FORMER PARTNER C5

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does your former partner have?” (Austria: Universität)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

dn023d06: FURTHER EDUCATION OF FORMER PARTNER C6

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does your former partner have?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

dn023d07: FURTHER EDUCATION OF FORMER PARTNER C7

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does your former partner have?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

dn023d08: FURTHER EDUCATION OF FORMER PARTNER C8

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does your former partner have?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

dn023d09: FORMER PARTNER STILL IN EDUCATION OR TRAINING

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does your former partner have?” (Still in higher education or vocational training)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

dn023d10: FORMER PARTNER NO FURTHER EDUCATION

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does your former partner have?” (None)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

dn023d11: FORMER PARTNER OTHER FURTHER EDUCATION

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does your former partner have?” (Other (also abroad))

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

dn026_1: IS NATURAL MOTHER STILL ALIVE

“Is your natural mother still alive?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

dn027_1: AGE OF DEATH OF MOTHER

“How old was your mother when she died?”

Age in years (numerical value)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

dn028_1: AGE OF NATURAL MOTHER

“How old is your mother now?”

Age in years (numerical value)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

dn030_1: WHERE DOES MOTHER LIVE

“Please look at card 5. Where does your mother live?”

1 In the same household

2 In the same building

3 Less than 1 kilometre away

4 Between 1 and 5 kilometres away

5 Between 5 and 25 kilometres away

6 Between 25 and 100 kilometres away

7 Between 100 and 500 kilometres away

8 More than 500 kilometres away

9 More than 500 kilometres away in another country

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

dn032_1: PERSONAL CONTACT WITH MOTHER DURING PAST 12 MONTHS

“During the past twelve months, how often did you have contact with your mother, either personally, by phone or by mail?”

- 1 Daily
- 2 Several times a week
- 3 About once a week
- 4 About every two weeks
- 5 About once a month
- 6 Less than once a month
- 7 Never
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

dn033_1: HEALTH OF MOTHER

“How would you describe the health of your mother?”

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Fair
- 4 Poor
- 5 Very poor
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

dn026_2: IS NATURAL FATHER STILL ALIVE

“Is your natural father still alive?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

dn027_2: AGE OF DEATH OF FATHER

“How old was your father when he died?”

- Age in years (numerical value)
- 9998 Refusal
- 9999 Don't know
- . Missing

dn028_2: AGE OF NATURAL FATHER

“How old is your father now?”

- Age in years (numerical value)
- 9998 Refusal
- 9999 Don't know
- . Missing

dn030_2: WHERE DOES FATHER LIVE

“Please look at card 5. Where does your father live?”

- 1 In the same household
- 2 In the same building
- 3 Less than 1 kilometre away
- 4 Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
- 5 Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
- 6 Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
- 7 Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
- 8 More than 500 kilometres away
- 9 More than 500 kilometres away in another country
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

dn032_2: PERSONAL CONTACT WITH FATHER DURING PAST 12 MONTHS

“During the past twelve months, how often did you have contact with your father, either personally, by phone or by mail?”

- 1 Daily
- 2 Several times a week
- 3 About once a week
- 4 About every two weeks
- 5 About once a month
- 6 Less than one a month
- 7 Never
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

dn033_2: HEALTH OF FATHER

“How would you describe the health of your father?”

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Fair
- 4 Poor
- 5 Very poor
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

dn034: EVER HAD ANY SIBLINGS

“Have you ever had any siblings? (Including non-biological siblings)”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

dn035: OLDEST YOUNGEST CHILD

“Were you the oldest child, the youngest child, or somewhere in-between?”

- 1 Oldest
- 2 Youngest
- 3 In-between
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don’t know
- . Missing

dn036: HOW MANY BROTHERS ALIVE

“How many brothers do you have that are still alive? (Including non-biological siblings)”

- Numerical value
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don’t know
- . Missing

dn037: HOW MANY SISTERS ALIVE

“How many sisters do you have that are still alive? (Including non-biological siblings)”

- Numerical value
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don’t know
- . Missing

dn038: INTERVIEWER CHECK DN

Interviewer: Who answered the questions in this section?

- 1 Respondent only
- 2 Respondent and proxy
- 3 Proxy only
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don’t know
- . Missing

2.3 Physical health (PH)

sampid2

13-digit number

cvid: COVERSCREEN ID OF RESPONDENT

1 - 6

country: COUNTRY

11 Austria

12 Germany

13 Sweden

14 Netherlands

15 Spain

16 Italy

17 France

18 Denmark

19 Greece

20 Switzerland

respid: RESPONDENT ID

1 - 4

phrandom: RANDOM NR HEALTH IN GENERAL QUESTIONS NUMBER⁹

1

2

ph002: HEALTH IN GENERAL QUESTION V1

“Would you say your health is ...”

1 Very good

2 Good

3 Fair

4 Bad

5 Very bad

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

⁹ A random variable with values 1 or 2 was given to every respondent. Those with random variable 1 were asked general questions on health at the beginning of the Physical Health module (ph002 and ph003), those with random variable 2 had to answer the general questions at the end of the Physical Health module (ph052 and ph053). Variables ph002 and ph053 are identical, variables ph003 and ph052 are also identical.

ph003: HEALTH IN GENERAL QUESTION V2

“Would you say your health is ...”

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ph004: LONG-TERM ILLNESS

“Some people suffer from chronic or long-term health problems. By long-term we mean it has troubled you over a period of time or is likely to affect you over a period of time. Do you have any long-term health-problems, illness, disability or infirmity?”

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ph005: LIMITED ACTIVITIES

“For the past six months at least, to what extent have you been limited because of health problems in activities people usually do?”

- 1 Severely limited
- 2 Limited, but not severely
- 3 Not limited
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing PH006d01

DOCTOR TOLD YOU HAD CONDITIONS (ph006d01 – ph006d15)

ph006d01: HEART ATTACK

“Please look at card 6. Has a doctor ever told you that you had any of the conditions on this card? Please tell me the number or numbers of the conditions.” (A heart attack including myocardial infarction or coronary thrombosis or any other heart problem including congestive heart failure)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ph006d02: HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

“Please look at card 6. Has a doctor ever told you that you had any of the conditions on this card? Please tell me the number or numbers of the conditions.” (High blood pressure or hypertension)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ph006d03: HIGH BLOOD CHOLESTEROL

“Please look at card 6. Has a doctor ever told you that you had any of the conditions on this card? Please tell me the number or numbers of the conditions.” (High blood cholesterol)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph006d04: STROKE OR CEREBRAL VASCULAR DISEASE

“Please look at card 6. Has a doctor ever told you that you had any of the conditions on this card? Please tell me the number or numbers of the conditions.” (A stroke or cerebral vascular disease)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph006d05: DIABETES

“Please look at card 6. Has a doctor ever told you that you had any of the conditions on this card? Please tell me the number or numbers of the conditions.” (Diabetes or high blood pressure)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph006d06: CHRONIC LUNG DISEASE

“Please look at card 6. Has a doctor ever told you that you had any of the conditions on this card? Please tell me the number or numbers of the conditions.” (Chronic lung disease such as chronic bronchitis or emphysema)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph006d07: ASTHMA

“Please look at card 6. Has a doctor ever told you that you had any of the conditions on this card? Please tell me the number or numbers of the conditions.” (Asthma)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph006d08: ARTHRITIS

“Please look at card 6. Has a doctor ever told you that you had any of the conditions on this card? Please tell me the number or numbers of the conditions.” (Arthritis, including osteoarthritis, or rheumatism)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph006d09: OSTEOPOROSIS

“Please look at card 6. Has a doctor ever told you that you had any of the conditions on this card? Please tell me the number or numbers of the conditions.” (Osteoporosis)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph006d10: CANCER OR MALIGNANT TUMOUR

“Please look at card 6. Has a doctor ever told you that you had any of the conditions on this card? Please tell me the number or numbers of the conditions.” (Cancer or malignant tumour, including leukemia or lymphoma, but excluding minor skin cancers)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph006d11: STOMACH, DUODENAL OR PEPTIC ULCER

“Please look at card 6. Has a doctor ever told you that you had any of the conditions on this card?
Please tell me the number or numbers of the conditions.” (Stomach or duodenal ulcer, peptic ulcer)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph006d12: PARKINSON DISEASE

“Please look at card 6. Has a doctor ever told you that you had any of the conditions on this card?
Please tell me the number or numbers of the conditions.” (Parkinson disease)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph006d13: CATARACTS

“Please look at card 6. Has a doctor ever told you that you had any of the conditions on this card?
Please tell me the number or numbers of the conditions.” (Cataracts)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph006d14: HIP FRACTURE OR FEMORAL FRACTURE

“Please look at card 6. Has a doctor ever told you that you had any of the conditions on this card?
Please tell me the number or numbers of the conditions.” (Hip fracture or femoral fracture)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph006d15: OTHER CONDITIONS

“Please look at card 6. Has a doctor ever told you that you had any of the conditions on this card?
Please tell me the number or numbers of the conditions.” (Other conditions, not yet mentioned)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

CANCER IN WHICH ORGANS (ph008d01 – ph008d23)
--

ph008d01: CANCER IN BRAIN

“In which organ or part of the body have you or have you had cancer?” (Brain)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph008d02: CANCER IN ORAL CAVITY

“In which organ or part of the body have you or have you had cancer?” (Oral cavity)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph008d03: CANCER IN CANCER IN LARYNX

“In which organ or part of the body have you or have you had cancer?” (Larynx)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph008d04: CANCER IN CANCER IN OTHER PHARYNX

“In which organ or part of the body have you or have you had cancer?” (Other pharynx)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph008d05: CANCER IN THYROID

“In which organ or part of the body have you or have you had cancer?” (Thyroid)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph008d06: CANCER IN LUNG

“In which organ or part of the body have you or have you had cancer?” (Lung)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph008d07: CANCER IN BREAST

“In which organ or part of the body have you or have you had cancer?” (Breast)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph008d08: CANCER IN OESOPHAGUS

“In which organ or part of the body have you or have you had cancer?” (Oesophagus)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph008d09: CANCER IN STOMACH

“In which organ or part of the body have you or have you had cancer?” (Stomach)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph008d10: CANCER IN LIVER

“In which organ or part of the body have you or have you had cancer?” (Liver)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph008d 11: CANCER IN PANCREAS

“In which organ or part of the body have you or have you had cancer?” (Pancreas)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph008d 12: CANCER IN KIDNEY

“In which organ or part of the body have you or have you had cancer?” (Kidney)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph008d13: CANCER IN PROSTATE

“In which organ or part of the body have you or have you had cancer?” (Prostate)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph008d14: CANCER IN TESTICLE

“In which organ or part of the body have you or have you had cancer?” (Testicle)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph008d15: CANCER IN OVARY

“In which organ or part of the body have you or have you had cancer?” (Ovary)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph008d16: CANCER IN CERVIX

“In which organ or part of the body have you or have you had cancer?” (Cervix)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph008d17: CANCER IN ENDOMETRIUM

“In which organ or part of the body have you or have you had cancer?” (Endometrium)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph008d18: CANCER IN COLON OR RECTUM

“In which organ or part of the body have you or have you had cancer?” (Colon or rectum)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph008d19: CANCER IN BLADDER

“In which organ or part of the body have you or have you had cancer?” (Bladder)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph008d20: CANCER IN SKIN

“In which organ or part of the body have you or have you had cancer?” (Skin)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph008d21: CANCER IN NON-HODGKIN LYMPHOMA

“In which organ or part of the body have you or have you had cancer?” (Non-hodgkin lymphoma)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph008d22: CANCER IN LEUKEMIA

“In which organ or part of the body have you or have you had cancer?” (Leukemia)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph008d23: CANCER IN OTHER ORGAN

“In which organ or part of the body have you or have you had cancer?” (Other organ)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

AGE WHEN CONDITIONS STARTED (ph009_1 – ph009_9)

ph009_1: AGE WHEN HEART ATTACK OR OTHER HEART PROBLEMS

“About how old were you when you were first told by a doctor that you had a heart attack or any other heart problem?”

Age in years (numerical value)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ph009_2: AGE HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

“About how old were you when you were first told by a doctor that you had high blood pressure?”

Age in years (numerical value)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ph009_3: AGE HIGH BLOOD CHOLESTEROL

“About how old were you when you were first told by a doctor that you had high blood cholesterol?”

Age in years (numerical value)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ph009_4: AGE STROKE OR CEREBRAL VASCULAR DISEASE

“About how old were you when you were first told by a doctor that you had a stroke or a cerebral vascular disease?”

Age in years (numerical value)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ph009_5: AGE DIABETES

“About how old were you when you were first told by a doctor that you had diabetes?”

Age in years (numerical value)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ph009_6: AGE CHRONIC LUNG DISEASE

“About how old were you when you were first told by a doctor that you had a chronic lung disease?”

Age in years (numerical value)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ph009_7: AGE ASTHMA

“About how old were you when you were first told by a doctor that you had asthma?”

Age in years (numerical value)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ph009_8: AGE ARTHRITIS OR RHEUMATISM

“About how old were you when you were first told by a doctor that you had arthritis or rheumatism?”

Age in years (numerical value)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ph009_9: AGE OSTEOPOROSIS

“About how old were you when you were first told by a doctor that you had osteoporosis?”

Age in years (numerical value)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ph009_10: AGE CANCER OR MALIGNANT TUMOUR

About how old were you when you were first told by a doctor that you had cancer or a malignant tumour?”

Age in years (numerical value)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ph009_11: AGE STOMACH, DUODENAL OR PEPTIC ULCER

“About how old were you when you were first told by a doctor that you had stomach or duodenal ulcer, peptic ulcer?”

Age in years (numerical value)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ph009_12: AGE PARKINSON DISEASE

“About how old were you when you were first told by a doctor that you had Parkinson disease”

Age in years (numerical value)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ph009_13: AGE CATARACTS

“About how old were you when you were first told by a doctor that you had cataracts?”

Age in years (numerical value)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ph009_14: AGE HIP OR FEMORAL FRACTURE

“About how old were you when you were first told by a doctor that you had a hip fracture or a femoral fracture?”

Age in years (numerical value)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ph009_15: AGE OTHER CONDITION

“About how old were you when you were first told by a doctor that you had other conditions, not yet mentioned?”

Age in years (numerical value)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

BOTHERED BY SYMPTOMS (ph010d01 – ph010d12)

ph010d01: BOTHERED BY PAIN IN BACK, KNEES, HIPS OR ANY OTHER JOINT

“Please look at card 7. For the past six months at least, have you been bothered by any of the health conditions on this card?” (Pain in your back, knees, hips, or any other joint)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph010d02: BOTHERED BY HEART TROUBLE

“Please look at card 7. For the past six months at least, have you been bothered by any of the health conditions on this card?” (Heart trouble or angina, chest pain during exercise)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph010d03: BOTHERED BY BREATHLESSNESS

“Please look at card 7. For the past six months at least, have you been bothered by any of the health conditions on this card?” (Breathlessness, difficulty breathing)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph010d04: BOTHERED BY PERSISTENT COUGH

“Please look at card 7. For the past six months at least, have you been bothered by any of the health conditions on this card?” (Persistent cough)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph010d05: BOTHERED BY SWOLLEN LEGS

“Please look at card 7. For the past six months at least, have you been bothered by any of the health conditions on this card?” (Swollen legs)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph010d06: BOTHERED BY SLEEPING PROBLEMS

“Please look at card 7. For the past six months at least, have you been bothered by any of the health conditions on this card?” (Sleeping problems)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph010d07: BOTHERED BY FALLING DOWN

“Please look at card 7. For the past six months at least, have you been bothered by any of the health conditions on this card?” (Falling down)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph010d08: BOTHERED BY FEAR OF FALLING DOWN

“Please look at card 7. For the past six months at least, have you been bothered by any of the health conditions on this card?” (Fear of falling down)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph010d09: BOTHERED BY DIZZINESS, FAINTS OR BLACKOUTS

“Please look at card 7. For the past six months at least, have you been bothered by any of the health conditions on this card?” (Dizziness, faints or blackouts)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph010d10: BOTHERED BY STOMACH OR INTESTINE PROBLEMS

“Please look at card 7. For the past six months at least, have you been bothered by any of the health conditions on this card?” (Stomach or intestine problems, including constipation, air, diarrhoea)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph010d11: BOTHERED BY INCONTINENCE

“Please look at card 7. For the past six months at least, have you been bothered by any of the health conditions on this card?” (Incontinence or involuntary loss of urine)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph010d12: BOTHERED BY OTHER SYMPTOMS

“Please look at card 7. For the past six months at least, have you been bothered by any of the health conditions on this card?” (Other symptoms, not yet mentioned)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

CURRENT DRUGS AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK (ph011d01 – ph011d15)
--

ph011d01: DRUGS FOR HIGH BLOOD CHOLESTEROL

“Please look at card 8. Do you currently take drugs at least once a week for problems mentioned on this card?” (Drugs for high blood cholesterol)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph011d02: DRUGS FOR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

“Please look at card 8. Do you currently take drugs at least once a week for problems mentioned on this card?” (Drugs for high blood pressure)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph011d03: DRUGS FOR CORONARY OR CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES

“Please look at card 8. Do you currently take drugs at least once a week for problems mentioned on this card?” (Drugs for coronary or cerebrovascular diseases)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph011d04: DRUGS FOR OTHER HEART DISEASES

“Please look at card 8. Do you currently take drugs at least once a week for problems mentioned on this card?” (Drugs for other heart diseases)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph011d05: DRUGS FOR ASTHMA

“Please look at card 8. Do you currently take drugs at least once a week for problems mentioned on this card?” (Drugs for asthma)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph011d06: DRUGS FOR DIABETES

“Please look at card 8. Do you currently take drugs at least once a week for problems mentioned on this card?” (Drugs for diabetes)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph011d07: DRUGS FOR JOINT PAIN OR FOR JOINT INFLAMMATION

“Please look at card 8. Do you currently take drugs at least once a week for problems mentioned on this card?” (Drugs for joint pain or for joint inflammation)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph011d08: DRUGS FOR OTHER PAIN

“Please look at card 8. Do you currently take drugs at least once a week for problems mentioned on this card?” (Drugs for other pain (e.g., headache, back pain, etc.))

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph011d09: DRUGS FOR SLEEPING PROBLEMS

“Please look at card 8. Do you currently take drugs at least once a week for problems mentioned on this card?” (Drugs for sleeping problems)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph011d10: DRUGS FOR ANXIETY OR DEPRESSION

“Please look at card 8. Do you currently take drugs at least once a week for problems mentioned on this card?” (Drugs for anxiety or depression)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph011d11: DRUGS FOR OSTEOPOROSIS, HORMONAL

“Please look at card 8. Do you currently take drugs at least once a week for problems mentioned on this card?” (Drugs for osteoporosis, hormonal)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph011d12: DRUGS FOR OSTEOPOROSIS, OTHER THAN HORMONAL

“Please look at card 8. Do you currently take drugs at least once a week for problems mentioned on this card?” (Drugs for osteoporosis, other than hormonal)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph011d13: DRUGS FOR STOMACH BURNS

“Please look at card 8. Do you currently take drugs at least once a week for problems mentioned on this card?” (Drugs for stomach burns)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph011d14: DRUGS FOR CHRONIC BRONCHITIS

“Please look at card 8. Do you currently take drugs at least once a week for problems mentioned on this card?” (Drugs for chronic bronchitis)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph011d15: OTHER DRUGS, NOT YET MENTIONED

“Please look at card 8. Do you currently take drugs at least once a week for problems mentioned on this card?” (Other drugs, not yet mentioned)

0 No

1 Yes

ph012: WEIGHT OF RESPONDENT

“Approximately how much do you weigh?”

Weight (numerical value)

9999998 Refusal

9999999 Don't know

. Missing

ph013: HOW TALL ARE YOU?

“How tall are you?”

Hight (numerical value)

9999998 Refusal

9999999 Don't know

. Missing

ph041: USE GLASSES

“Do you usually wear glasses or contact lenses?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ph042: EYESIGHT

“Is your eyesight (using glasses or contact lenses as usual) ...?”

1 Excellent

2 Very good

3 Good

4 Fair

5 Poor

6 Spontaneous: registered or legally blind

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ph043: EYESIGHT DISTANCE

“How good is your eyesight for seeing things at a distance, like recognising a friend across a street (using glasses or contact lenses as usual)? Would you say it is ...”

1 Excellent

2 Very good

3 Good

4 Fair

5 Poor

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ph044: EYESIGHT READING

“How good is your eyesight for seeing things up close, like reading ordinary newspaper print (using glasses or contact lenses as usual)? Would you say it is ...”

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ph045: USE HEARING AID

“Are you usually wearing a hearing aid?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ph046: HEARING

“Is your hearing (using a hearing aid as usual)...”

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ph047: HEARING WITH BACKGROUND NOISE

“Do you find it difficult to follow a conversation if there is background noise, such as a TV, a radio or children playing (using a hearing aid as usual)?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ph055: HEARING WITH SEVERAL PEOPLE

“Can you hear clearly what is said in a conversation with several people (using a hearing aid as usual)?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ph056: HEARING WITH ONE PERSON

“Can you hear clearly what is said in a conversation with one person (using a hearing aid as usual)?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ph024: USE DENTURES

“Do you use dentures?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ph025: BITE ON HARD FOODS

“(Using your dentures,) Can you bite and chew on hard food such as a firm apple without difficulty?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

HEALTH AND ACTIVITIES (ph048d01 – ph048d10)

ph048d01: DIFFICULTIES WALKING 100 METRES

“Please tell me whether you have any difficulties doing each of the everyday activities on card 9. Exclude any difficulties that you expect to last less than three months.” (Walking 100 metres)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ph048d02: DIFFICULTIES SITTING TWO HOURS

“Please tell me whether you have any difficulties doing each of the everyday activities on card 9. Exclude any difficulties that you expect to last less than three months.” (Sitting for about two hours)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ph048d03: DIFFICULTIES GETTING UP FROM A CHAIR

“Please tell me whether you have any difficulties doing each of the everyday activities on card 9. Exclude any difficulties that you expect to last less than three months.” (Getting up from a chair after sitting for long periods)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ph048d04: DIFFICULTIES CLIMBING SEVERAL FLIGHTS OF STAIRS

“Please tell me whether you have any difficulties doing each of the everyday activities on card 9. Exclude any difficulties that you expect to last less than three months.” (Climbing several flights of stairs without resting)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph048d05: DIFFICULTIES CLIMBING ONE FLIGHT OF STAIRS

“Please tell me whether you have any difficulties doing each of the everyday activities on card 9. Exclude any difficulties that you expect to last less than three months.” (Climbing one flight of stairs without resting)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph048d06: DIFFICULTIES STOOPING, KNEELING, OR CROUCHING

“Please tell me whether you have any difficulties doing each of the everyday activities on card 9. Exclude any difficulties that you expect to last less than three months.” (Stooping, kneeling, or crouching)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph048d07: DIFFICULTIES REACHING OR EXTENDING YOUR ARMS ABOVE SHOULDER

“Please tell me whether you have any difficulties doing each of the everyday activities on card 9. Exclude any difficulties that you expect to last less than three months.” (Reaching or extending your arms above shoulder level)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph048d08: DIFFICULTIES PULLING OR PUSHING LARGE OBJECTS

“Please tell me whether you have any difficulties doing each of the everyday activities on card 9. Exclude any difficulties that you expect to last less than three months.” (Pulling or pushing large objects like a living-room chair)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph048d09: DIFFICULTIES LIFTING OR CARRYING WEIGHTS OVER 10 POUNDS/5 KILOS

“Please tell me whether you have any difficulties doing each of the everyday activities on card 9. Exclude any difficulties that you expect to last less than three months.” (Lifting or carrying weights over 10 pounds/5 kilos, like a heavy bag of groceries)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph048d10: DIFFICULTIES PICKING UP A SMALL COIN FROM A TABLE

“Please tell me whether you have any difficulties doing each of the everyday activities on card 9. Exclude any difficulties that you expect to last less than three months.” (Picking up a small coin from a table)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

MORE HEALTH AND ACTIVITIES (ph049d01 – ph049d13)
--

ph049d01: DIFFICULTIES DRESSING, INCLUDING PUTTING ON SHOES AND SOCKS

“Please look at card 10. Please tell me if you have any difficulty with these because of a physical, mental, emotional or memory problem. Again exclude any difficulties you expect to last less than three months.” (Dressing, including putting on shoes and socks)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph049d02: DIFFICULTIES WALKING ACROSS A ROOM

“Please look at card 10. Please tell me if you have any difficulty with these because of a physical, mental, emotional or memory problem. Again exclude any difficulties you expect to last less than three months.” (Walking across a room)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph049d03: DIFFICULTIES BATHING OR SHOWERING

“Please look at card 10. Please tell me if you have any difficulty with these because of a physical, mental, emotional or memory problem. Again exclude any difficulties you expect to last less than three months.” (Bathing or showering)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph049d04: DIFFICULTIES EATING, SUCH AS CUTTING UP FOOD

“Please look at card 10. Please tell me if you have any difficulty with these because of a physical, mental, emotional or memory problem. Again exclude any difficulties you expect to last less than three months.” (Eating, such as cutting up your food)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph049d05: DIFFICULTIES GETTING IN OR OUT OF BED

“Please look at card 10. Please tell me if you have any difficulty with these because of a physical, mental, emotional or memory problem. Again exclude any difficulties you expect to last less than three months.” (Getting in or out of bed)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph049d06: DIFFICULTIES USING THE TOILET, INCLUDING GETTING UP OR DOWN

“Please look at card 10. Please tell me if you have any difficulty with these because of a physical, mental, emotional or memory problem. Again exclude any difficulties you expect to last less than three months.” (Using the toilet, including getting up or down)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph049d07: DIFFICULTIES USING A MAP IN A STRANGE PLACE

“Please look at card 10. Please tell me if you have any difficulty with these because of a physical, mental, emotional or memory problem. Again exclude any difficulties you expect to last less than three months.” (Using a map to figure out how to get around in a strange place)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph049d08: DIFFICULTIES PREPARING A HOT MEAL

“Please look at card 10. Please tell me if you have any difficulty with these because of a physical, mental, emotional or memory problem. Again exclude any difficulties you expect to last less than three months.” (Preparing a hot meal)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph049d09: DIFFICULTIES SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES

“Please look at card 10. Please tell me if you have any difficulty with these because of a physical, mental, emotional or memory problem. Again exclude any difficulties you expect to last less than three months.” (Shopping for groceries)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph049d10: DIFFICULTIES MAKING TELEPHONE CALLS

“Please look at card 10. Please tell me if you have any difficulty with these because of a physical, mental, emotional or memory problem. Again exclude any difficulties you expect to last less than three months.” (Making telephone calls)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph049d11: DIFFICULTIES TAKING MEDICATION

“Please look at card 10. Please tell me if you have any difficulty with these because of a physical, mental, emotional or memory problem. Again exclude any difficulties you expect to last less than three months.” (Taking medication)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph049d12: DIFFICULTIES DOING WORK AROUND THE HOUSE OR GARDEN

“Please look at card 10. Please tell me if you have any difficulty with these because of a physical, mental, emotional or memory problem. Again exclude any difficulties you expect to last less than three months.” (Doing work around the house or garden)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph049d13: DIFFICULTIES MANAGING MONEY

“Please look at card 10. Please tell me if you have any difficulty with these because of a physical, mental, emotional or memory problem. Again exclude any difficulties you expect to last less than three months.” (Managing money, such as paying bills and keeping track of expenses)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ph050: HELP ACTIVITIES

“Thinking about the activities that you have problems with, does anyone ever help you with these activities?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ph051: HELP MEETS NEEDS

“Would you say that the help you receive meets your needs?”

- 1 All the time
- 2 Usually
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Hardly ever
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ph052: HEALTH IN GENERAL QUESTION V2

“Would you say your health is ...”

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ph053: HEALTH IN GENERAL QUESTION V1

“Would you say your health is ...”

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Fair
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ph054: WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN PH

Interviewer: Who answered the questions in this section?

- 1 Respondent only
- 2 Respondent and proxy
- 3 Proxy only
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

2.4 Behavioural risks (BR)

sampid2

13-digit number

cvid: COVERSCREEN ID OF RESPONDENT

1 - 6

country: COUNTRY

11 Austria

12 Germany

13 Sweden

14 Netherlands

15 Spain

16 Italy

17 France

18 Denmark

19 Greece

20 Switzerland

respid: RESPONDENT ID

1 - 4

br001: EVER SMOKED DAILY

“Have you ever smoked cigarettes, cigars, cigarillos or a pipe daily for a period of at least one year?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

br002: SMOKE AT THE PRESENT TIME

“Do you smoke at the present time?”

1 Yes

5 No, I have stopped

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

br003: HOW MANY YEARS SMOKED

“For how many years did you smoke/have you smoked altogether?”

Number of years (numerical value)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

br004: AGE STOPPED SMOKING

“How old were you when you stopped smoking?”

Age in years (numerical value)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

WHAT DO OR DID YOU SMOKE? (br005d1 – br005d3)

br005d1: DO OR DID SMOKE, CIGARETTES

“What do you smoke/did you smoke before you stopped?” (Cigarettes)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

br005d2: DO OR DID SMOKE, PIPE

“What do you smoke/did you smoke before you stopped?” (Pipe)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

br005d3: DO OR DID SMOKE, CIGARS OR CIGARILLOS

“What do you smoke/did you smoke before you stopped?” (Cigars or cigarillos)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

br006: AVERAGE AMOUNT OF CIGARETTES PER DAY

“How many cigarettes do/did you smoke on average per day?”

Numerical value

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

br007: AVERAGE AMOUNT OF PIPES PER DAY

“How many pipes do/did you smoke on average per day?”

Numerical value

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

br008: AVERAGE AMOUNT OF CIGARS PER DAY

“How many cigars or cigarillos do/did you smoke on average per day?”

Numerical value

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

br010: BEVERAGES CONSUMED LAST 6 MONTHS

“Please look at card 11. During the last six months, how often have you drunk any alcoholic beverages, like beer, cider, wine, spirits or cocktails?”

- 1 Almost every day
- 2 Five or six days a week
- 3 Three or four days a week
- 4 Once or twice a week
- 5 Once or twice a month
- 6 Less than once a month
- 7 Not at all in the last 6 months
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

br011: FREQ MORE THAN 2 GLASSES BEER IN A DAY

“Please look at card 11. During the last six months, how often have you had more than two glasses or cans of beer or cider in a single day?”

- 1 Almost every day
- 2 Five or six days a week
- 3 Three or four days a week
- 4 Once or twice a week
- 5 Once or twice a month
- 6 Less than once a month
- 7 Not at all in the last 6 months
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

br012: FREQ MORE THAN 2 GLASSES WINE IN A DAY

“Please look at card 11. During the last six months, how often have you had more than two glasses of wine in a single day?”

- 1 Almost every day
- 2 Five or six days a week
- 3 Three or four days a week
- 4 Once or twice a week
- 5 Once or twice a month
- 6 Less than once a month
- 7 Not at all in the last 6 months
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

br013: FREQ MORE THAN 2 HARD LIQUOR IN A DAY

“Please look at card 11. During the last six months, how often have you had more than two cocktails or drinks of hard liquor in a single day?”

- 1 Almost every day
- 2 Five or six days a week
- 3 Three or four days a week
- 4 Once or twice a week
- 5 Once or twice a month
- 6 Less than once a month
- 7 Not at all in the last 6 months
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

br015: SPORTS OR ACTIVITIES THAT ARE VIGOROUS

“How often do you engage in vigorous physical activity, such as sports, heavy housework, or a job that involves physical labour?”

- 1 More than once a week
- 2 Once a week
- 3 One to three times a month
- 4 Hardly ever, or never
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

br016: ACTIVITIES REQUIRING A MODERATE LEVEL OF ENERGY

“How often do you engage in activities that require a low or moderate level of energy such as gardening, cleaning the car, or doing a walk?”

- 1 More than once a week
- 2 Once a week
- 3 One to three times a month
- 4 Hardly ever, or never
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

br017: INTERVIEWER CHECK BR

Interviewer: Who answered the questions in this section?

- 1 Respondent only
- 2 Respondent and proxy
- 3 Proxy only
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

2.5 Cognitive function (CF)

sampid2

13-digit number

cvid: COVERSCREEN ID OF RESPONDENT

1 - 6

country: COUNTRY

11 Austria

12 Germany

13 Sweden

14 Netherlands

15 Spain

16 Italy

17 France

18 Denmark

19 Greece

20 Switzerland

respid: RESPONDENT ID

1 - 4

cf001: SELF-RATED READING SKILLS

“How would you rate your reading skills needed in your daily life? Would you say they are....?”

1 Excellent

2 Very good

3 Good

4 Fair

5 Poor

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

cf002: SELF-RATED WRITING SKILLS

“How would you rate your writing skills needed in your daily life? Would you say they are....?”

1 Excellent

2 Very good

3 Good

4 Fair

5 Poor

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

cf003: DATE-DAY OF MONTH

“Which day of the month is it?”

- 1 Day of month given correctly
- 2 Day of month given incorrectly/doesn't know day
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

cf004: DATE-MONTH

“Which month is it?”

- 1 Month given correctly
- 2 Month given incorrectly/doesn't know month
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

cf005: DATE-YEAR

“Which year is it?”

- 1 Year given correctly
- 2 Year given incorrectly/doesn't know year
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

cf006: DAY OF THE WEEK

“Can you tell me what day of the week it is?”

- 1 Day of week given correctly
- 2 Day of week given incorrectly/doesn't know day
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

cf008tot: TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING FIRST TRIAL

“Now please tell me all the words you can recall.”

Interviewer: Enter the words respondent correctly recalls.

- 1 Butter
- 2 Arm
- 3 Letter
- 4 Queen
- 5 Ticket
- 6 Grass
- 7 Corner
- 8 Stone
- 9 Book
- 10 Stick
- 96 None of these
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

cf010: VERBAL FLUENCY SCORE

“Now I would like you to name as many different animals as you can think of. You have one minute to do this. Ready, go.”

Numerical value (Sum of acceptable animals the respondent had to name)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

cf012: NUMERACY-CHANCE DISEASE 10 PERC. OF 1000

“If the chance of getting a disease is 10 per cent, how many people out of 1,000 (one thousand) would be expected to get the disease?”

1 100

2 10

3 90

4 900

97 Other answer

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

cf013: NUMERACY-HALF PRICE

“In a sale, a shop is selling all items at half price. Before the sale, a sofa costs 300 euro. How much will it cost in the sale?”

1 150

2 600

97 Other answer

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

cf014: NUMERACY-6000 IS TWO-THIRDS. WHAT IS TOTAL PRICE

“A second hand dealer is selling a car for 6,000 euro. This is two-thirds of what it costs new. How much did the car cost new?”

1 9,000 ({local currency})

2 4,000 ({local currency})

3 8,000E ({local currency})

4 12,000 ({local currency})

5 18,000 ({local currency})

6 (special values for Sweden and the Netherlands)

7 (special values for Sweden and the Netherlands)

97 Other answer

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

cf015: NUMERACY-AMOUNT IN THE SAVINGS ACCOUNT

“Let’s say you have 2000 euro in a savings account. The account earns ten per cent interest each year. How much would you have in your account at the end of two years?”

- 1 2,420 ({local currency})
- 2 2,020 ({local currency})
- 3 2,040 ({local currency})
- 4 2,100 ({local currency})
- 5 2,200 ({local currency})
- 6 2,400 ({local currency})
- 97 Other answer
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don’t know
- . Missing

cf016tot: TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING DELAYED RECALL

“A little while ago, I read you a list of words and you repeated the ones you could remember. Please tell me any of the words that you can remember now?”

- 1 Butter
- 2 Arm
- 3 Letter
- 4 Queen
- 5 Ticket
- 6 Grass
- 7 Corner
- 8 Stone
- 9 Book
- 10 Stick
- 96 None of these
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don’t know

cf017: CONTEXTUAL FACTORS DURING THE COGNITIVE FUNCTION TEST

Interviewer: Were there any factors that may have impaired the respondent’s performance on the tests?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don’t know
- . Missing

WHO WAS PRESENT DURING CF (cf018d1 – cf018d4)

cf018d1: WHO PRESENT DURING CF, RESPONDENT ALONE

Interviewer: Who was present during this section? (Respondent alone)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

cf018d2: WHO PRESENT DURING CF, PARTNER PRESENT

Interviewer: Who was present during this section? (Partner)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

cf018d3: WHO PRESENT DURING CF, CHILD(REN) PRESENT

Interviewer: Who was present during this section? (Child(ren))

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

cf018d4: WHO PRESENT DURING CF, OTHER(S)

Interviewer: Who was present during this section? (Other(s))

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

2.6 Mental health (MH)

sampid2

13-digit number

cvid: COVERSCREEN ID OF RESPONDENT

1 - 6

country: COUNTRY

11 Austria

12 Germany

13 Sweden

14 Netherlands

15 Spain

16 Italy

17 France

18 Denmark

19 Greece

20 Switzerland

respid: RESPONDENT ID

1 - 4

mh002: SAD OR DEPRESSED LAST MONTH

“In the last month, have you been sad or depressed?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

mh003: HOPES FOR THE FUTURE

“What are your hopes for the future?”

1 Any hopes mentioned

2 No hopes mentioned

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

mh004: FELT WOULD RATHER BE DEAD

“In the last month, have you felt that you would rather be dead?”

1 Any mention of suicidal feelings or wishing to be dead

2 No such feelings

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

mh005: FEELS GUILTY

“Do you tend to blame yourself or feel guilty about anything?”

- 1 Obvious excessive guilt or self-blame
- 2 No such feelings
- 3 Mentions guilt or self-blame, but it is unclear if these constitute obvious or excessive guilt or self-blame
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

mh006: BLAME FOR WHAT

“So for what do you blame yourself?”

- 1 Example(s) given constitute obvious excessive guilt or self-blame
- 2 Example(s) do not constitute obvious excessive guilt or self-blame, or it remains unclear if these constitute obvious or excessive guilt or self-blame
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

mh007: TROUBLE SLEEPING

“Have you had trouble sleeping recently?”

- 1 Trouble with sleep or recent change in pattern
- 2 No trouble sleeping
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

mh008: LESS OR SAME INTEREST IN THINGS

“In the last month, what is your interest in things?”

- 1 Less interest than usual mentioned
- 2 No mention of loss of interest
- 3 Non-specific or uncodeable response
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

mh009: KEEPS UP INTEREST

“So, do you keep up your interests?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

mh010: IRRITABILITY

“Have you been irritable recently?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

mh011: APPETITE

“What has your appetite been like?”

- 1 Diminution in desire for food
- 2 No diminution in desire for food
- 3 Non-specific or uncodeable response
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

mh012: EATING MORE OR LESS

“So, have you been eating more or less than usual?”

- 1 Less
- 2 More
- 3 Neither more nor less
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

mh013: FATIGUE

“In the last month, have you had too little energy to do the things you wanted to do?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

mh014: CONCENTRATION ON ENTERTAINMENT

“How is your concentration? For example, can you concentrate on a television programme, film or radio programme?”

- 1 Difficulty in concentrating on entertainment
- 2 No such difficulty mentioned
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

mh015: CONCENTRATION ON READING

“Can you concentrate on something you read?”

- 1 Difficulty in concentrating on reading
- 2 No such difficulty mentioned
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

mh016: ENJOYMENT

“What have you enjoyed doing recently?”

- 1 Fails to mention any enjoyable activity
- 2 Mentions any enjoyment from activity
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

mh017: TEARFULNESS

“In the last month, have you cried at all?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

mh018: DEPRESSION EVER

“Has there been a time or times in your life when you suffered from symptoms of depression which lasted at least two weeks?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

mh019: AGE DEPRESSING SYMPTOMS FIRST TIME

“How old were you when the symptoms occurred for the first time?”

- Age in years (numerical value)
- 9998 Refusal
- 9999 Don't know
- . Missing

mh020: EVER TREATED FOR DEPRESSION BY DOCTOR OR PSYCHIATRIST

“Have you ever been treated for depression by a family doctor or a psychiatrist?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

mh021: EVER ADMITTED TO MENTAL HOSPITAL OR PSYCHIATRIC WARD

“Have you ever been admitted to a mental hospital or psychiatric ward?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

2.7 Health care (HC)

sampid2

13-digit number

cvid: COVERSCREEN ID OF RESPONDENT

1 - 6

country: COUNTRY

11 Austria

12 Germany

13 Sweden

14 Netherlands

15 Spain

16 Italy

17 France

18 Denmark

19 Greece

20 Switzerland

respid: RESPONDENT ID

1 - 4

hc002: HOW OFTEN SEEN OR TALKED TO MEDICAL DOCTOR LAST 12 MONTHS

“During the last 12 months, about how many times in total have you seen or talked to a medical doctor about your health? Please exclude dentist visits and hospital stays, but include emergency room or outpatient clinic visits.”

Numerical value

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

hc003: HOW MANY OF THESE CONTACTS WITH GENERAL PRACTITIONER

“How many of these contacts were with a general practitioner or with a doctor at your health care center?”

Numerical value

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

hc004: CONTACTS WITH SPECIALISTS

“During the last 12 months, have you consulted any of the specialists mentioned on card 12?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

hc005: LAST CONSULTATION TO SPECIALIST

“Which of these specialists did you consult most recently?”

- 1 Specialist for heart disease, pulmonary, gastroenterology, diabetes or endocrine diseases
- 2 Dermatologist
- 3 Neurologist
- 4 Ophthalmologist
- 5 Ear, nose and throat specialist
- 6 Rheumatologist or physiatrist
- 7 Orthopaedist
- 8 Surgeon
- 9 Psychiatrist
- 10 Gynaecologist
- 11 Urologist
- 12 Oncologist
- 13 Geriatrician
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

hc006: TYPE OF LAST CONSULTATION TO SPECIALIST

“Was your last consultation with a specialist for an emergency, for a new health problem which was not an emergency, or for a regular, scheduled visit, including a check-up?”

- 1 For an emergency
- 2 For a new problem (including referral by the general practitioner)
- 3 For regular, scheduled visit (including check-up)
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

hc007: DAYS WAITING FOR EMERGENCY CONSULTATION TO SPECIALIST

“How many days did you have to wait before you could get this consultation with this specialist?”

- Days (numerical value)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

hc008: WEEKS WAITING FOR NON-EMERGENCY CONSULTATION

“How many weeks did you have to wait to get this consultation?”

- Weeks (numerical value)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

hc009: WISH LAST SPECIALIST CONTACT EARLIER

“Would you have liked to get this consultation earlier?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

hc010: SEEN A DENTIST/DENTAL HYGIENIST

“During the last twelve months, have you seen a dentist or a dental hygienist?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don’t know
- . Missing

hc011: CONTACT DENTIST FOR ROUTINE CONTROL/PREVENTION OR TREATMENT

“Was that for routine control or prevention, for treatment, or for both?”

- 1 Only for routine control or prevention
- 2 Only for treatment
- 3 Both for prevention and for treatment
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don’t know
- . Missing

hc012: IN HOSPITAL LAST 12 MONTHS

“During the last twelve months, have you been in a hospital overnight?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don’t know
- . Missing

hc013: TIMES BEING PATIENT IN HOSPITAL

“How often have you been a patient in a hospital overnight during the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don’t know
- . Missing

hc014: TOTAL NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSPITAL

“How many nights altogether have you spent in hospitals during the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 9998 Refusal
- 9999 Don’t know
- . Missing

REASONS FOR HAVING STAYED IN HOSPITAL (hc015d1 – hc015d3)

hc015d1: REASON HOSPITAL: INPATIENT SURGERY

“Please look at card 13. For which of these reasons have you stayed overnight in hospitals during the last twelve months?” (Inpatient surgery)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

hc015d2: REASON HOSPITAL: MEDICAL TESTS OR NON-SURGICAL TREATMENTS

“Please look at card 13. For which of these reasons have you stayed overnight in hospitals during the last twelve months?” (Medical tests or non-surgical treatments(except mental health))

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc015d3: REASON HOSPITAL: MENTAL HEALTH

“Please look at card 13. For which of these reasons have you stayed overnight in hospitals during the last twelve months?” (Mental health problems)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc016: TIMES OVERNIGHT IN HOSPITAL FOR SURGERY

“How often have you stayed overnight in a hospital for a surgery during the last twelve months?”

Numerical value

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

hc017: HAD INPATIENT SURGERY LAST 12 MONTHS

“During the last twelve months, have you had any of these surgeries as an inpatient

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

hc018: WHICH INPATIENT SURGERY

“Please look at card 14. Which surgery was that?”

1 Cardiac catheterisation, including removal of obstruction, stent

2 Coronary artery bypass graft

3 Insertion, replacement or removal of pacemaker

4 Any ear, nose and throat surgery

5 Any biopsy

6 Hip replacement

7 Knee replacement

8 Surgical treatment of fracture or orthopaedic trauma

9 Hernia repair

10 Cholecystectomy

11 Prostatectomy

12 Hysterectomy

13 Cataract surgery

97 Any other inpatient surgery

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

hc019: PLANNED OR EMERGENCY INPATIENT SURGERY

“Was this a planned surgery or an emergency surgery?”

- 1 Planned surgery
- 2 Emergency surgery
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

hc020: MONTHS WAITING FOR LAST INPATIENT SURGERY

“How many months did you have to wait to get this surgery?”

- Months (numerical value)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

hc021: WISH LAST INPATIENT SURGERY EARLIER

“Would you have liked to get this surgery earlier?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

hc022: TIMES OVERNIGHT IN HOSPITAL FOR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS

How often have you stayed overnight in a hospital for mental health problems during the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

hc023: HAD OUTPATIENT SURGERY LAST 12 MONTHS

“During the last twelve months, have you had outpatient surgery?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

hc024: TIMES HAD OUTPATIENT SURGERY LAST 12 MONTHS

“How often have you had outpatient surgery during the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

hc025: ANY OF THESE OUTPATIENT SURGERIES LAST 12 MONTHS

“Please look at card 15. During the last twelve months, have you had any of these surgeries as an outpatient?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don’t know
- . Missing

hc026: WHICH OUTPATIENT SURGERY

“Still looking at card 15, which outpatient surgery was that?”

- 1 Knee arthroscopy
- 2 Cataract surgery
- 3 Hernia repair
- 4 Biopsy or cyst removal
- 5 Hand surgery
- 6 Vein stripping
- 7 Anal surgery
- 8 Arteriography or angiography using contrast
- 97 Any other outpatient surgery performed in an operating room
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don’t know
- . Missing

hc027: MONTHS WAITING FOR LAST OUTPATIENT SURGERY

“How many months did you have to wait to get this surgery?”

- Months (numerical value)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don’t know
- . Missing

hc028: WISH LAST OUTPATIENT SURGERY EARLIER

“Would you have liked to get this surgery earlier?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don’t know
- . Missing

hc029: IN A NURSING HOME

“During the last twelve months, have you been in a nursing home overnight?”

- 1 Yes, temporarily
- 3 Yes, permanently
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don’t know
- . Missing

hc030: TIMES STAYED IN A NURSING HOME OVERNIGHT

“How often have you been in a nursing home overnight during the last twelve months?”

Numerical value

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

hc031: WEEKS STAYED IN A NURSING HOME

“During the last 12 months, how many weeks altogether did you stay in a nursing home?”

Weeks (numerical value)

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

RECEIVED HOME CARE IN OWN HOME (hc032d1 – hc032d3)
--

hc032d1: RECEIVED HOME CARE FOR NURSING OR PERSONAL CARE

“Please look at card 16. During the last twelve months, did you receive in your own home any of the kinds of care mentioned on this card?” (Professional or paid nursing or personal care)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc032d2: RECEIVED HOME CARE FOR DOMESTIC TASKS

“Please look at card 16. During the last twelve months, did you receive in your own home any of the kinds of care mentioned on this card?” (Professional or paid home help, for domestic tasks that you could not perform yourself due to health problems)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc032d3: RECEIVED MEALS-ON-WHEELS

“Please look at card 16. During the last twelve months, did you receive in your own home any of the kinds of care mentioned on this card?” (Meals-on-wheels)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc033: WEEKS RECEIVED PROFESSIONAL NURSING CARE

“During the last twelve months, how many weeks did you receive professional or paid nursing care in your own home?”

Weeks (numerical value)

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

hc034: HOURS RECEIVED PROFESSIONAL NURSING CARE/WEEK

“On average, how many hours per week did you receive professional or paid nursing care at home?”

Hours (numerical value)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

hc035: WEEKS RECEIVED PAID DOMESTIC HELP

“During the last twelve months, how many weeks did you receive professional or paid help for domestic tasks at home because you could not perform them yourself due to health problems?”

Weeks (numerical value)

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

hc036: HOURS RECEIVED PAID DOMESTIC HELP

“On average, how many hours per week did you receive such professional or paid help?”

Hours (numerical value)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

hc037: WEEKS RECEIVED MEALS-ON-WHEELS

“During the last twelve months, how many weeks did you receive meals-on-wheels because you could not prepare meals yourself due to health problems?”

Weeks (numerical value)

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

hc038: RECEIVED CARE FROM PRIVATE PROVIDERS

“Please look at card 17. During the last twelve months, did you receive any of these types of care from private providers that you paid yourself or through a private insurance because you would have waited too long, or you could not get them as much as you needed, in the National Health System?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

TYPE OF RECEIVED CARE FROM PRIVATE PROVIDERS (hc039d01 – hc039d12)
--

hc039d01: RECEIVED CARE TYPE C1

“Which types of care did you receive?” (Surgery)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc039d02: RECEIVED CARE TYPE C2

“Which types of care did you receive?” (Care from a general practitioner)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc039d03: RECEIVED CARE TYPE C3

“Which types of care did you receive?” (Care from a specialist physician)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc039d04: RECEIVED CARE TYPE C4

“Which types of care did you receive?” (Drugs)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc039d05: RECEIVED CARE TYPE C5

“Which types of care did you receive?” (Dental care)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc039d06: RECEIVED CARE TYPE C6

“Which types of care did you receive?” (Hospital (inpatient) rehabilitation)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc039d07: RECEIVED CARE TYPE C7

“Which types of care did you receive?” (Ambulatory (outpatient) rehabilitation)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc039d08: RECEIVED CARE TYPE C8

“Which types of care did you receive?” (Aids and appliances)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc039d09: RECEIVED CARE TYPE C9

“Which types of care did you receive?” (Care in a nursing home)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc039d10: RECEIVED CARE TYPE C10

“Which types of care did you receive?” (Home care)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc039d11: RECEIVED CARE TYPE C11

“Which types of care did you receive?” (Paid home help)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc039d12: RECEIVED OTHER TYPE OF CARE

“Which types of care did you receive?” (Any other care not mentioned on this list)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc040: FORGO ANY TYPES OF CARE BECAUSE OF COSTS

“Please look at card 17. During the last twelve months, did you forgo any types of care because of the costs you would have to pay?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

TYPES OF CARE FORGO BECAUSE OF COSTS (hc041d01 – hc041d12)

hc041d01: CARE TYPE C1 TOO COSTLY

“Which types of care did you forgo because of the costs you would have to pay?” (Surgery)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

hc041d02: CARE TYPE C2 TOO COSTLY

“Which types of care did you forgo because of the costs you would have to pay?” (Care from a general practitioner)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

hc041d03: CARE TYPE C3 TOO COSTLY

“Which types of care did you forgo because of the costs you would have to pay?” (Care from a specialist physician)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

hc041d04: CARE TYPE C4 TOO COSTLY

“Which types of care did you forgo because of the costs you would have to pay?” (Drugs)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

hc041d05: CARE TYPE C5 TOO COSTLY

“Which types of care did you forgo because of the costs you would have to pay?” (Dental care)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

hc041d06: CARE TYPE C6 TOO COSTLY

“Which types of care did you forgo because of the costs you would have to pay?” (Hospital (inpatient) rehabilitation)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

hc041d07: CARE TYPE C7 TOO COSTLY

“Which types of care did you forgo because of the costs you would have to pay?” (Ambulatory (outpatient) rehabilitation)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

hc041d08: CARE TYPE C8 TOO COSTLY

“Which types of care did you forgo because of the costs you would have to pay?” (Aids and appliances)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc041d09: CARE TYPE C9 TOO COSTLY

“Which types of care did you forgo because of the costs you would have to pay?” (Care in a nursing home)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc041d10: CARE TYPE C10 TOO COSTLY

“Which types of care did you forgo because of the costs you would have to pay?” (Home care)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc041d11: CARE TYPE C11 TOO COSTLY

“Which types of care did you forgo because of the costs you would have to pay?” (Paid home help)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc041d12: OTHER CARE TYPE TOO COSTLY

“Which types of care did you forgo because of the costs you would have to pay?” (Any other care not mentioned on this list)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc042: FORGO ANY TYPES OF CARE BECAUSE UNAVAILABLE

“Please look at card 17. During the last twelve months, did you forgo any types of care because they were not available or not easily accessible?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

TYPES OF CARE FORGO BECAUSE UNAVAILABLE (hc043d01 – hc043d12)

hc043d01: CARE TYPE C1 UNAVAILABLE

“Which types of care did you forgo because they were not available or not easily accessible?” (Surgery)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc043d02: CARE TYPE C2 UNAVAILABLE

“Which types of care did you forgo because they were not available or not easily accessible?” (Care from a general practitioner)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc043d03: CARE TYPE C3 UNAVAILABLE

“Which types of care did you forgo because they were not available or not easily accessible?” (Care from a specialist physician)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc043d04: CARE TYPE C4 UNAVAILABLE

“Which types of care did you forgo because they were not available or not easily accessible?” (Drugs)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc043d05: CARE TYPE C5 UNAVAILABLE

“Which types of care did you forgo because they were not available or not easily accessible?” (Dental care)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc043d06: CARE TYPE C6 UNAVAILABLE

“Which types of care did you forgo because they were not available or not easily accessible?” (Hospital (inpatient) rehabilitation)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc043d07: CARE TYPE C7 UNAVAILABLE

“Which types of care did you forgo because they were not available or not easily accessible?” (Ambulatory (outpatient) rehabilitation)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc043d08: CARE TYPE C8 UNAVAILABLE

“Which types of care did you forgo because they were not available or not easily accessible?” (Aids and appliances)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc043d09: CARE TYPE C9 UNAVAILABLE

“Which types of care did you forgo because they were not available or not easily accessible?” (Care in a nursing home)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc043d10: CARE TYPE C10 UNAVAILABLE

“Which types of care did you forgo because they were not available or not easily accessible?” (Home care)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc043d11: CARE TYPE C11 UNAVAILABLE

“Which types of care did you forgo because they were not available or not easily accessible?” (Paid home help)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc043d12: OTHER CARE TYPE UNAVAILABLE

“Which types of care did you forgo because they were not available or not easily accessible?” (Any other care not mentioned on this list)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

PAID OUT-OF-POCKET FOR INPATIENT CARE (hc045e, hc045v1, hv045v2, hc045v3, hc045ub)
--

hc045e: PAID OUT-OF-POCKET FOR INPATIENT CARE

“Not counting health insurance premiums or reimbursements from employers, about how much did you pay out-of-pocket for all your hospital inpatient care in the last twelve months?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

hc045v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Not counting health insurance premiums or reimbursements from employers, about how much did you pay out-of-pocket for all your hospital inpatient care in the last twelve months?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

hc045v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Not counting health insurance premiums or reimbursements from employers, about how much did you pay out-of-pocket for all your hospital inpatient care in the last twelve months?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

hc045v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Not counting health insurance premiums or reimbursements from employers, about how much did you pay out-of-pocket for all your hospital inpatient care in the last twelve months?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

hc045ub: PAID OUT-OF-POCKET FOR INPATIENT CARE UB

“Not counting health insurance premiums or reimbursements from employers, about how much did you pay out-of-pocket for all your hospital inpatient care in the last twelve months?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

PAID-OUT-OF-POCKET FOR OUTPATIENT CARE (hc047e, hc047v1, hv047v2, hc047v3, hc047ub)

hc047e: PAID-OUT-OF-POCKET FOR OUTPATIENT CARE

“Not counting health insurance premiums or reimbursements from employers, about how much did you pay out-of-pocket for all your outpatient care in the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

hc047v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Not counting health insurance premiums or reimbursements from employers, about how much did you pay out-of-pocket for all your outpatient care in the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

hc047v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Not counting health insurance premiums or reimbursements from employers, about how much did you pay out-of-pocket for all your outpatient care in the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

hc047v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Not counting health insurance premiums or reimbursements from employers, about how much did you pay out-of-pocket for all your outpatient care in the last twelve months?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

hc047ub: PAID OUT-OF-POCKET FOR OUTPATIENT CARE UB

“Not counting health insurance premiums or reimbursements from employers, about how much did you pay out-of-pocket for all your outpatient care in the last twelve months?”

1 Less than low entry point

2 About low entry point

3 Between low and mid entry point

4 About mid entry point

5 Between mid and high entry point

6 About high entry point

7 More than high entry point

8,0E+20... Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

PAID-OUT-OF-POCKET FOR PRESCRIBED DRUGS (hc049e, hc049v1, hv049v2, hc049v3, hc049ub)

hc049e: PAID-OUT-OF-POCKET FOR PRESCRIBED DRUGS

“Not counting health insurance premiums or reimbursements from employers, about how much did you pay out-of-pocket for all your prescribed drugs in the last twelve months?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

hc049v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Not counting health insurance premiums or reimbursements from employers, about how much did you pay out-of-pocket for all your prescribed drugs in the last twelve months?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

hc049v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Not counting health insurance premiums or reimbursements from employers, about how much did you pay out-of-pocket for all your prescribed drugs in the last twelve months?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

hc049v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Not counting health insurance premiums or reimbursements from employers, about how much did you pay out-of-pocket for all your prescribed drugs in the last twelve months?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

hc049ub: PAID OUT-OF-POCKET FOR OUTPATIENT CARE UB

“Not counting health insurance premiums or reimbursements from employers, about how much did you pay out-of-pocket for all your prescribed drugs in the last twelve months?”

1 Less than low entry point

2 About low entry point

3 Between low and mid entry point

4 About mid entry point

5 Between mid and high entry point

6 About high entry point

7 More than high entry point

8,0E+20... Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

PAID-OUT-OF-POCKET FOR DAY CARE, NURSING HOME AND HOME-BASED CARE
(hc051e, hc051v1, hc051v2, hc051v3, hc051ub)

hc051e: PAID-OUT-OF-POCKET FOR DAY CARE, NURSING HOME AND HOME-BASED CARE

“Not counting health insurance premiums, about how much did you pay out-of-pocket for all your care in nursing homes, in day-care centers, and for all home care services in the last twelve months?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

hc051v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Not counting health insurance premiums, about how much did you pay out-of-pocket for all your care in nursing homes, in day-care centers, and for all home care services in the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

hc051v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Not counting health insurance premiums, about how much did you pay out-of-pocket for all your care in nursing homes, in day-care centers, and for all home care services in the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

hc051v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Not counting health insurance premiums, about how much did you pay out-of-pocket for all your care in nursing homes, in day-care centers, and for all home care services in the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

hc051ub: PAID OUT-OF-POCKET FOR OUTPATIENT CARE UB

“Not counting health insurance premiums, about how much did you pay out-of-pocket for all your care in nursing homes, in day-care centers, and for all home care services in the last twelve months?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

hc053: BASIC HEALTH INSURANCE CATEGORY (COUNTRY SPECIFIC)

“Please look at card 18. What is your health insurance category in the National Health Insurance System?”

- 0 Social security institute (private sector employees) (Austria: GKK)
- 1 Organisation for agricultural insurance (rural sector) (Austria: VAÖB)
- 2 Self-employed persons’ funds (merchants, craftsmen, etc) (Austria: VAE)
- 3 Civil servants’ fund, employees of municipalities (Austria: BVA)
- 4 Public utilities (Austria: Sozialversicherungsanstalt der gewerblichen Wirtschaft)
- 5 Health professions, engineers, lawyers (Austria: Sozialversicherungsanstalt der Bauern)
- 6 Hotel employees (Austria: BKK)
- 7 Seamen (Austria: Andere)
- 8 Various bank employee funds
- 9 Any other social health insurance fund
- 96 No social health insurance refund
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don’t know
- . Missing

hc054: BASIC HEALTH INSURANCE DEDUCTIBLE

“What is the deduction for your basic health insurance?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don’t know
- . Missing

hc055: BASIC HEALTH INSURANCE GATEKEEPING

“Does your basic health insurance contract specify that you must ask your general practitioner before consulting a specialist doctor?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don’t know
- . Missing

hc056: BASIC HEALTH INSURANCE LIMIT CHOICE

“Does your basic health insurance contract limit your choice of doctors?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don’t know
- . Missing

hc057: BASIC HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

“Are you covered by the National Health Insurance System?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don’t know
- . Missing

hc058: BASIC HEALTH INSURANCE STATUS

“Is your coverage by the National Health Insurance System statutory or is it your own choice?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

CONTRACT VOLUNTARY HEALTH INSURANCE (hc059d01 – hc059d13)

hc059d01: VOLUNTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C1

“Please look at card 19. Do you have any voluntary health insurance contract for at least one of the following types of care?” (Medical care with direct access to specialists)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

hc059d02: VOLUNTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C2

“Please look at card 19. Do you have any voluntary health insurance contract for at least one of the following types of care?” (Medical care with access to specialists)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

hc059d03: VOLUNTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C3

“Please look at card 19. Do you have any voluntary health insurance contract for at least one of the following types of care?” (Medical care with unrestricted choice of doctors)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

hc059d04: VOLUNTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C4

“Please look at card 19. Do you have any voluntary health insurance contract for at least one of the following types of care?” (Medical care with limited choice of doctors)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

hc059d05: VOLUNTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C5

“Please look at card 19. Do you have any voluntary health insurance contract for at least one of the following types of care?” (Dental care)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

hc059d06: VOLUNTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C6

“Please look at card 19. Do you have any voluntary health insurance contract for at least one of the following types of care?” (Full coverage of drugs expenses)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

hc059d07: VOLUNTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C7

“Please look at card 19. Do you have any voluntary health insurance contract for at least one of the following types of care?” (Partial coverage of drug expenses)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc059d08: VOLUNTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C8

“Please look at card 19. Do you have any voluntary health insurance contract for at least one of the following types of care?” (Hospital care with unrestricted choice of hospitals and clinics)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc059d09: VOLUNTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C9

“Please look at card 19. Do you have any voluntary health insurance contract for at least one of the following types of care?” (Hospital care with limited choice of hospitals and clinics)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc059d10: VOLUNTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C10

“Please look at card 19. Do you have any voluntary health insurance contract for at least one of the following types of care?” (Long-term care in nursing home)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc059d11: VOLUNTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C11

“Please look at card 19. Do you have any voluntary health insurance contract for at least one of the following types of care?” (Nursing care at home in case of chronic disease or disability)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc059d12: VOLUNTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C12

“Please look at card 19. Do you have any voluntary health insurance contract for at least one of the following types of care?” (Home help)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc059d13: VOLUNTARY HEALTH INSURANCE OTHER CARE TYPE

“Please look at card 19. Do you have any voluntary health insurance contract for at least one of the following types of care?” (Other care type)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

CONTRACT VOLUNTARY, SUPPLEMENTARY HEALTH INSURANCE (hc060d01 – hc060d23)

hc060d01: VOLUNTARY SUPPLEMENTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C1

“Please look at card 20. Do you have any voluntary, supplementary or private health insurance for at least one of the following types of care in order to complement the coverage offered by the National Health System?” (Medical care with direct access to specialists)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc060d02: VOLUNTARY SUPPLEMENTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C2
“Please look at card 20. Do you have any voluntary, supplementary or private health insurance for at least one of the following types of care in order to complement the coverage offered by the National Health System?” (Medical care with an extended choice of doctors)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc060d03: VOLUNTARY SUPPLEMENTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C3
“Please look at card 20. Do you have any voluntary, supplementary or private health insurance for at least one of the following types of care in order to complement the coverage offered by the National Health System?” (Dental care)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc060d04: VOLUNTARY SUPPLEMENTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C4
“Please look at card 20. Do you have any voluntary, supplementary or private health insurance for at least one of the following types of care in order to complement the coverage offered by the National Health System?” (A larger choice of drugs and/or full drug expenses (no co-payment))

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc060d05: VOLUNTARY SUPPLEMENTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C5
“Please look at card 20. Do you have any voluntary, supplementary or private health insurance for at least one of the following types of care in order to complement the coverage offered by the National Health System?” (An extended choice of hospitals and clinics for hospital care)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc060d06: VOLUNTARY SUPPLEMENTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C6
“Please look at card 20. Do you have any voluntary, supplementary or private health insurance for at least one of the following types of care in order to complement the coverage offered by the National Health System?” ((Extended) Long-term care in a nursing home)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc060d07: VOLUNTARY SUPPLEMENTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C7
“Please look at card 20. Do you have any voluntary, supplementary or private health insurance for at least one of the following types of care in order to complement the coverage offered by the National Health System?” ((Extended) Nursing care at home in case of chronic disease or disability)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc060d08: VOLUNTARY SUPPLEMENTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C8
“Please look at card 20. Do you have any voluntary, supplementary or private health insurance for at least one of the following types of care in order to complement the coverage offered by the National Health System?” ((Extended) Home help for activities of daily living (household, etc.))

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc060d09: VOLUNTARY SUPPLEMENTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C9
“Please look at card 20. Do you have any voluntary, supplementary or private health insurance for at least one of the following types of care in order to complement the coverage offered by the National Health System?” (Full coverage of costs for doctor visits (no co-payment))

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc060d10: VOLUNTARY SUPPLEMENTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C10
“Please look at card 20. Do you have any voluntary, supplementary or private health insurance for at least one of the following types of care in order to complement the coverage offered by the National Health System?” (Full coverage of costs for hospital care (no co-payment))

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc060d11: VOLUNTARY SUPPLEMENTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C11
“Please look at card 20. Do you have any voluntary, supplementary or private health insurance for at least one of the following types of care in order to complement the coverage offered by the National Health System?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc060d12: VOLUNTARY SUPPLEMENTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C12
“Please look at card 20. Do you have any voluntary, supplementary or private health insurance for at least one of the following types of care in order to complement the coverage offered by the National Health System?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc060d13: VOLUNTARY SUPPLEMENTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C13
“Please look at card 20. Do you have any voluntary, supplementary or private health insurance for at least one of the following types of care in order to complement the coverage offered by the National Health System?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc060d14: VOLUNTARY SUPPLEMENTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C14
“Please look at card 20. Do you have any voluntary, supplementary or private health insurance for at least one of the following types of care in order to complement the coverage offered by the National Health System?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc060d15: VOLUNTARY SUPPLEMENTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C15

“Please look at card 20. Do you have any voluntary, supplementary or private health insurance for at least one of the following types of care in order to complement the coverage offered by the National Health System?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc060d16: VOLUNTARY SUPPLEMENTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C16

“Please look at card 20. Do you have any voluntary, supplementary or private health insurance for at least one of the following types of care in order to complement the coverage offered by the National Health System?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc060d17: VOLUNTARY SUPPLEMENTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C17

“Please look at card 20. Do you have any voluntary, supplementary or private health insurance for at least one of the following types of care in order to complement the coverage offered by the National Health System?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc060d18: VOLUNTARY SUPPLEMENTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C18

“Please look at card 20. Do you have any voluntary, supplementary or private health insurance for at least one of the following types of care in order to complement the coverage offered by the National Health System?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc060d19: VOLUNTARY SUPPLEMENTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C19

“Please look at card 20. Do you have any voluntary, supplementary or private health insurance for at least one of the following types of care in order to complement the coverage offered by the National Health System?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc060d20: VOLUNTARY SUPPLEMENTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C20

“Please look at card 20. Do you have any voluntary, supplementary or private health insurance for at least one of the following types of care in order to complement the coverage offered by the National Health System?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc060d21: VOLUNTARY SUPPLEMENTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C21

“Please look at card 20. Do you have any voluntary, supplementary or private health insurance for at least one of the following types of care in order to complement the coverage offered by the National Health System?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc060d22: VOLUNTARY SUPPLEMENTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CARE TYPE C22

“Please look at card 20. Do you have any voluntary, supplementary or private health insurance for at least one of the following types of care in order to complement the coverage offered by the National Health System?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

hc060d23: VOLUNTARY SUPPLEMENTARY HEALTH INSURANCE OTHER CARE TYPE

“Please look at card 20. Do you have any voluntary, supplementary or private health insurance for at least one of the following types of care in order to complement the coverage offered by the National Health System?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

PAY FOR ALL VOLUNTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CONTRACTS (hc061e, hc061v1, hc061v2, hc061v3, hc061ub)

hc061e: PAY FOR ALL VOLUNTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CONTRACTS

“How much do you pay each year for all your voluntary, supplementary or private health insurance contracts?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

hc061v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“How much do you pay each year for all your voluntary, supplementary or private health insurance contracts?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

hc061v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“How much do you pay each year for all your voluntary, supplementary or private health insurance contracts?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

hc061v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“How much do you pay each year for all your voluntary, supplementary or private health insurance contracts?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

hc061ub: PAY FOR ALL VOLUNTARY HEALTH INSURANCE CONTRACTS

“How much do you pay each year for all your voluntary, supplementary or private health insurance contracts?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

hc063: WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN HC

Interviewer: Who answered the questions in this section?

- 1 Respondent only
- 2 Respondent and proxy
- 3 Proxy only
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

2.8 Employment and pensions (EP)

sampid2

13-digit number

cvid: COVERSCREEN ID OF RESPONDENT

1 - 6

country: COUNTRY

11 Austria

12 Germany

13 Sweden

14 Netherlands

15 Spain

16 Italy

17 France

18 Denmark

19 Greece

20 Switzerland

respid: RESPONDENT ID

1 - 4

ep005: CURRENT JOB SITUATION

“Please look at card 21. In general, how would you describe your current situation?”

1 Retired

2 Employed or self-employed (including working for family business)

3 Unemployed

4 Permanently sick or disabled

5 Homemaker

97 Other

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

ep002: DID NEVERTHELESS ANY PAID WORK LAST FOUR WEEKS

“Did you do nevertheless any paid work during the last four weeks, either as an employee or self-employed, even if this was only for a few hours?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ep003: TEMPORARILY AWAY FROM WORK

“Are you temporarily away from any work, including seasonal work?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ep006: EVER DONE PAID WORK

“Have you ever done any paid work?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep007: CURRENTLY MORE THAN ONE JOB

“Do you currently have more than one job?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

MAIN JOB

ep009_1: EMPLOYEE OR SELF-EMPLOYED IN (MAIN) JOB

“In your main job, are you an employee, a civil servant, or self-employed?”

- 1 Employee
- 2 Civil servant
- 3 Self-employed
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep010_1: START OF CURRENT (MAIN) JOB (YEAR)

“In which year did you start your main job?”

- Year (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep011_1: TERM OF (MAIN) JOB

“In this job, do you have a short-term or permanent contract?”

- 1 Short-term
- 2 Permanent
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep012_1: TOTAL CONTRACTED HOURS PER WEEK IN (MAIN) JOB

“What are your total basic or contracted hours each week in this job, excluding meal breaks and any paid or unpaid overtime?”

- Hours (numerical value)
- 999998 Refusal
- 999999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep013_1: TOTAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN (MAIN) JOB

“Regardless of your basic contracted hours, how many hours a week do you usually work in this job, excluding meal breaks but including any paid or unpaid overtime?”

Hours (numerical value)

999998 Refusal

999999 Don't know

. Missing

ep014_1: MONTHS WORKED IN (MAIN) JOB (NUMBER)

“How many months a year are you normally working in this job (including paid holidays)?”

Months (numerical value)

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

ep019_1: FIRM BELONGS TO THE PUBLIC SECTOR, (MAIN) JOB

“In this job are you employed in the public sector?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ep020_1: NUMBER OF PEOPLE EMPLOYED AT FIRM, (MAIN) JOB

“About how many people (including yourself) are employed at the place where you usually work?”

1 1 to 5

2 6 to 15

3 16 to 24

4 25 to 199

5 200 to 499

6 500 or more

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ep021_1: RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPERVISING OTHER EMPLOYEES, (MAIN) JOB

“In your main job, do you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ep022_1: NUMBER OF PEOPLE RESPONSIBLE FOR IN (MAIN) JOB

“About how many people are you responsible for in this job?”

- 1 1 to 5
- 2 6 to 15
- 3 16 to 24
- 4 25 to 199
- 5 200 to 499
- 6 500 or more
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep024_1: NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN (MAIN) JOB

“How many employees, if any, do you have in your main job?”

- 0 None
- 1 1 to 5
- 2 6 to 15
- 3 16 to 24
- 4 25 to 199
- 5 200 to 499
- 6 500 or more
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep026: SATISFIED WITH (MAIN) JOB

“All things considered I am satisfied with my job. Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?”

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep027: (MAIN) JOB PHYSICALLY DEMANDING

“My job is physically demanding. Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?”

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep028: TIME PRESSURE DUE TO A HEAVY WORKLOAD IN (MAIN) JOB

“I am under constant time pressure due to a heavy workload. Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?”

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep029: LITTLE FREEDOM TO DECIDE HOW I DO MY WORK IN (MAIN) JOB

“I have very little freedom to decide how I do my work. Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?”

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep030: I HAVE AN OPPORTUNITY TO DEVELOP NEW SKILLS IN (MAIN) JOB

“I have an opportunity to develop new skills. Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?”

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep031: RECEIVE SUPPORT IN DIFFICULT SITUATIONS IN (MAIN) JOB

“I receive adequate support in difficult situations. Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?”

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep032: RECEIVE THE RECOGNITION DESERVING FOR MY WORK IN (MAIN) JOB
“I receive the recognition I deserve for my work. Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?”

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep033: SALARY OR EARNINGS ARE ADEQUATE IN (MAIN) JOB
“Considering all my efforts and achievements, my salary is/earnings are adequate. Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?”

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep034: PROSPECTS FOR (MAIN) JOB ADVANCEMENT ARE POOR
“My job promotion prospects/prospects for job advancement are poor. Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?”

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep035: POOR (MAIN) JOB SECURITY
“My job security is poor. Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?”

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep036: LOOK FOR EARLY RETIREMENT IN (MAIN) JOB

“Thinking about your present main job, would you like to retire as early as you can from this job?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep037: AFRAID HEALTH LIMITS ABILITY TO WORK BEFORE REGULAR RETIREMENT IN (MAIN) JOB

“Are you afraid that your health will limit your ability to work in this job before regular retirement?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep038_1: FREQUENCY OF PAYMENT IN (MAIN) JOB

“Now I'd like to ask some questions about your income from your main job. How often do you get paid?”

- 1 Every week
- 2 Every two weeks
- 3 Every calender month/4 weeks
- 4 Every three months/13 weeks
- 5 Every six months/26 weeks
- 6 Every year/12 months
- 97 Other frequency (specify)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

TAKEN HOME FROM WORK BEFORE TAX, (MAIN JOB) (ep041e1, ep0411v1, ep0411v2, ep0411v3, ep041ub1)

ep041e1: TAKEN HOME FROM WORK BEFORE TAX, (MAIN JOB)

“Before any deductions for tax, national insurance or pension and health contributions, union dues and so on, about how much was the last payment?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0411v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before any deductions for tax, national insurance or pension and health contributions, union dues and so on, about how much was the last payment?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0411v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before any deductions for tax, national insurance or pension and health contributions, union dues and so on, about how much was the last payment?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0411v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before any deductions for tax, national insurance or pension and health contributions, union dues and so on, about how much was the last payment?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep041ub1: TAKEN HOME FROM WORK BEFORE TAX, (MAIN) JOB UB

“Before any deductions for tax, national insurance or pension and health contributions, union dues and so on, about how much was the last payment?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep214_1: AMOUNT INCLUDE ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS (MAIN) JOB

“Did this amount include any additional payments or bonus?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

TAKEN HOME FROM WORK AFTER TAX, (MAIN) JOB (ep201e1, ep2011v1, ep2011v2, ep2011v3, ep201ub1)

ep201e1: TAKEN HOME FROM WORK AFTER TAX, (MAIN) JOB

“And about how much was your last payment after all deductions for tax, national insurance or pension and health contributions, union dues and so on?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep2011v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“And about how much was your last payment after all deductions for tax, national insurance or pension and health contributions, union dues and so on?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep2011v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“And about how much was your last payment after all deductions for tax, national insurance or pension and health contributions, union dues and so on?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep2011v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“And about how much was your last payment after all deductions for tax, national insurance or pension and health contributions, union dues and so on?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep201ub1: TAKEN HOME FROM WORK AFTER TAX, (MAIN) JOB

“And about how much was your last payment after all deductions for tax, national insurance or pension and health contributions, union dues and so on?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

TOTAL AMOUNT OF PROFITS AT THE END OF THE YEAR, (MAIN) JOB (ep045e1, ep045v1, ep045v2, ep045v3, ep045ub1)

ep045e1: TOTAL AMOUNT OF PROFITS AT THE END OF THE YEAR, (MAIN) JOB

“Now I'd like to ask about your income from your business, that is after paying for any materials, equipment or goods that you use in your work. On average what was your monthly income before taxes from your business over the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep045v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Now I’d like to ask about your income from your business, that is after paying for any materials, equipment or goods that you use in your work. On average what was your monthly income before taxes from your business over the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don’t know
- . Missing

ep045v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Now I’d like to ask about your income from your business, that is after paying for any materials, equipment or goods that you use in your work. On average what was your monthly income before taxes from your business over the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don’t know
- . Missing

ep045v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Now I’d like to ask about your income from your business, that is after paying for any materials, equipment or goods that you use in your work. On average what was your monthly income before taxes from your business over the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don’t know
- . Missing

ep045ub1: TOTAL AMOUNT OF PROFITS AT THE END OF THE YEAR, (MAIN) JOB UB

“Now I’d like to ask about your income from your business, that is after paying for any materials, equipment or goods that you use in your work. On average what was your monthly income before taxes from your business over the last twelve months?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don’t know
- . Missing

SECONDARY JOB

ep009_2: EMPLOYEE OR SELF-EMPLOYED IN SECONDARY JOB

“In your secondary job, are you an employee, a civil servant, or self-employed?”

- 1 Employee
- 2 Civil servant
- 3 Self-employed
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don’t know
- . Missing

ep010_2: START OF CURRENT SECONDARY JOB (YEAR)

“In which year did you start your secondary job?”

Year (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

ep011_2: TERM OF SECONDARY JOB

“In this job, do you have a short-term or permanent contract?”

1 Short-term

2 Permanent

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ep012_2: TOTAL CONTRACTED HOURS PER WEEK SECONDARY JOB

“What are your total basic or contracted hours each week in this job, excluding meal breaks and any paid or unpaid overtime?”

Hours (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

ep013_2: TOTAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK SECONDARY JOB

“Regardless of your basic contracted hours, how many hours a week do you usually work in this job, excluding meal breaks but including any paid or unpaid overtime?”

Hours (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

ep014_2: MONTHS WORKED IN SECONDARY JOB (NUMBER)

“How many months a year are you normally working in this job?”

Months (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

ep019_2: EMPLOYED IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR, SECONDARY JOB

“In this job you are employed in the public sector?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ep020_2: NUMBER OF PEOPLE EMPLOYED AT FIRM, SECONDARY JOB

“About how many people (including yourself) are employed at the place where you usually work?”

- 1 1 to 5
- 2 6 to 15
- 3 16 to 24
- 4 25 to 199
- 5 200 to 499
- 6 500 or more
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep021_2: RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPERVISING OTHER EMPLOYEES, SECONDARY JOB

“In your secondary job, do you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep022_2: NUMBER OF PEOPLE RESPONSIBLE FOR IN SECONDARY JOB

“About how many people are you responsible for in this job?”

- 1 1 to 5
- 2 6 to 15
- 3 16 to 24
- 4 25 to 199
- 5 200 to 499
- 6 500 or more
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep024_2: NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECONDARY JOB

“How many employees, if any, do you have in your secondary job?”

- 0 None
- 1 1 to 5
- 2 6 to 15
- 3 16 to 24
- 4 25 to 199
- 5 200 to 499
- 6 500 or more
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep038_2: FREQUENCY OF PAYMENT IN SECONDARY JOB

“Now I’d like to ask some questions about your income from your secondary job. How often do you get paid?”

- 1 Every week
- 2 Every two weeks
- 3 Every calender month/4 weeks
- 4 Every three months/13 weeks
- 5 Every six months/26 weeks
- 6 Every year/12 months
- 97 Other frequency (specify)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don’t know
- . Missing

TAKEN HOME FROM WORK BEFORE TAX, SECONDARY JOB (ep041e2:, ep0412v1, ep0412v2, ep0412v3, ep041ub2)

ep041e2: TAKEN HOME FROM WORK BEFORE TAX, SECONDARY JOB

“Before any deductions for tax, national insurance or pension and health contributions, union dues and so on, about how much was the last payment?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don’t know
- . Missing

ep0412v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before any deductions for tax, national insurance or pension and health contributions, union dues and so on, about how much was the last payment?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don’t know
- . Missing

ep0412v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before any deductions for tax, national insurance or pension and health contributions, union dues and so on, about how much was the last payment?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don’t know
- . Missing

ep0412v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before any deductions for tax, national insurance or pension and health contributions, union dues and so on, about how much was the last payment?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don’t know
- . Missing

ep041ub2: TAKEN HOME FROM WORK BEFORE TAX, SECONDARY JOB UB

“Before any deductions for tax, national insurance or pension and health contributions, union dues and so on, about how much was the last payment?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep214_2: AMOUNT INCLUDES ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS SECONDARY JOB

“Did this amount include any additional payments or bonus?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

TAKEN HOME FROM WORK AFTER TAX, SECONDARY JOB (ep201e2, ep2012v1, ep2012v2, ep2012v3, ep201ub1)

ep201e2: TAKEN HOME FROM WORK AFTER TAX, SECONDARY JOB

“And about how much was your last payment after all deductions for tax, national insurance or pension and health contributions, union dues and so on?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep2012v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“And about how much was your last payment after all deductions for tax, national insurance or pension and health contributions, union dues and so on?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep2012v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“And about how much was your last payment after all deductions for tax, national insurance or pension and health contributions, union dues and so on?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep2012v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“And about how much was your last payment after all deductions for tax, national insurance or pension and health contributions, union dues and so on?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep201ub1: TAKEN HOME FROM WORK AFTER TAX, (MAIN) JOB

“And about how much was your last payment after all deductions for tax, national insurance or pension and health contributions, union dues and so on?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

TOTAL AMOUNT OF PROFITS AT THE END OF THE YEAR, SECONDARY JOB (ep045e2, ep0452v1, ep0452v2, ep0452v3, ep045ub2)

ep045e2: TOTAL AMOUNT OF PROFITS AT THE END OF THE YEAR, SECONDARY JOB

“Now I'd like to ask about your income from your business, that is after paying for any materials, equipment or goods that you use in your work. On average what was your monthly income before taxes from your business over the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0452v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Now I'd like to ask about your income from your business, that is after paying for any materials, equipment or goods that you use in your work. On average what was your monthly income before taxes from your business over the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0452v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Now I'd like to ask about your income from your business, that is after paying for any materials, equipment or goods that you use in your work. On average what was your monthly income before taxes from your business over the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0452v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Now I’d like to ask about your income from your business, that is after paying for any materials, equipment or goods that you use in your work. On average what was your monthly income before taxes from your business over the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don’t know
- . Missing

ep045ub2: TOTAL AMOUNT OF PROFITS AT THE END OF THE YEAR, SECONDARY JOB
UB

“Now I’d like to ask about your income from your business, that is after paying for any materials, equipment or goods that you use in your work. On average what was your monthly income before taxes from your business over the last twelve months?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don’t know
- . Missing

ep050: YEAR LAST JOB ENDED

“In which year did your last job end?”

- Year (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don’t know
- . Missing

ep049: YEARS WORKING IN LAST JOB

“How many years have you been working in your last job?”

- Years (numerical value)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don’t know
- . Missing

ep051: EMPLOYEE OR SELF-EMPLOYED IN LAST JOB

“In this last job were you an employee or self-employed?”

- 1 Employee
- 2 Civil servant
- 3 Self-employed
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don’t know
- . Missing

ep055: EMPLOYED IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR, LAST JOB

“In this job were you employed in the public sector?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep056: NUMBER OF PEOPLE EMPLOYED AT FIRM, LAST JOB

“About how many people, including yourself, were employed at the place where you usually worked?”

- 1 1 to 5
- 2 6 to 15
- 3 16 to 24
- 4 25 to 199
- 5 200 to 499
- 6 500 or more
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep057: RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPERVISING OTHERS, LAST JOB

“In your last job, did you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep058: NUMBER OF PEOPLE RESPONSIBLE FOR, LAST JOB

“About how many people were you responsible for?”

- 1 1 to 5
- 2 6 to 15
- 3 16 to 24
- 4 25 to 199
- 5 200 to 499
- 6 500 or more
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep061: NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES, LAST JOB

“How many employees, if any, did you have?”

0 None

1 1 to 5

2 6 to 15

3 16 to 24

4 25 to 199

5 200 to 499

6 500 or more

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

REASON FOR RETIREMENT (ep064d01 – ep064d10)

ep064d01: REASON FOR RETIREMENT C1

“Please look at card 23. For which reasons did you retire?” (Became eligible for public pension)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ep064d02: REASON FOR RETIREMENT C2

“Please look at card 23. For which reasons did you retire?” (Became eligible for private occupational pension)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ep064d03: REASON FOR RETIREMENT C3

“Please look at card 23. For which reasons did you retire?” (Became eligible for a private pension)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ep064d04: REASON FOR RETIREMENT C4

“Please look at card 23. For which reasons did you retire?” (Was offered an early retirement option/window (with special incentives or bonus))

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ep064d05: REASON FOR RETIREMENT C5

“Please look at card 23. For which reasons did you retire?” (Made redundant (for example pre-retirement))

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ep064d06: REASON FOR RETIREMENT C6

“Please look at card 23. For which reasons did you retire?” (Own ill health)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ep064d07: REASON FOR RETIREMENT C7

“Please look at card 23. For which reasons did you retire?” (Ill health of relative or friend)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ep064d08: REASON FOR RETIREMENT C8

“Please look at card 23. For which reasons did you retire?” (To retire at same time as spouse or partner)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ep064d09: REASON FOR RETIREMENT C9

“Please look at card 23. For which reasons did you retire?” (To spend more time with family)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ep064d10: REASON FOR RETIREMENT C10

“Please look at card 23. For which reasons did you retire?” (To enjoy life)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ep064d11: REASON FOR RETIREMENT C11

“Please look at card 23. For which reasons did you retire?” (Other reason)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ep065: RETIREMENT BEEN A RELIEF OR A CONCERN

“Since you stopped working, has retirement mainly been a relief or a concern for you?”

1 A relief

2 A concern

3 Neither a relief nor a concern

4 Both a relief and a concern

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ep059: OPPORTUNITIES TO WORK AFTER THE OFFICIAL RETIREMENT AGE

“In your last job, were there opportunities to work, either full time or part-time, after the official retirement age?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ep067: HOW BECAME UNEMPLOYED

“Would you tell us how you became unemployed? Was it...?”

- 1 Because your place of work or office closed
- 2 Because you resigned
- 3 Because you were laid off
- 4 By mutual agreement between you and your employer
- 5 Because a temporary job had been completed
- 97 Other reason
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep068: DISABILITY CAUSED BY WORK

“You said that you are permanently sick or disabled. Was this caused by your working activities before you stopped?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

REASON STOP WORKING (ep069d1 – ep069d5)

ep069d1: REASON STOPPED WORKING: HEALTH PROBLEMS

“Why did you decide to stop working?” (Health problems)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ep069d2: REASON STOPPED WORKING: TOO TIRING

“Why did you decide to stop working?” (Too tiring)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ep069d3: REASON STOPPED WORKING: TOO EXPENSIVE TO HIRE SOMEONE TO LOOK AFTER HOME OR FAMILY

“Why did you decide to stop working?” (Too expensive to hire someone to look after home or family)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ep069d4: REASON STOPPED WORKING: WANTED TO TAKE CARE OF (GRAND)CHILDREN

“Why did you decide to stop working?” (Wanted to take care of (grand)children)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ep069d5: OTHER REASON STOPPED WORKING

“Why did you decide to stop working?” (Other reason)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ep204: ANY EARNINGS FROM EMPLOYMENT 2003

“Have you had any earnings at all from employment in 2003?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

EARNINGS FROM EMPLOYMENT PER YEAR BEFORE TAXES (ep205e, ep205v1, ep205v2, ep205v3, ep205ub)

ep205e: EARNINGS EMPLOYMENT PER YEAR BEFORE TAXES

“Before any tax and contributions, what was your approximate income from employment in the year 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep205v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before any tax and contributions, what was your approximate income from employment in the year 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

ep205v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before any tax and contributions, what was your approximate income from employment in the year 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep205v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before any tax and contributions, what was your approximate income from employment in the year 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep205ub: EARNINGS PER YEAR BEFORE TAXES FROM EMPLOYMENT UB

“Before any tax and contributions, what was your approximate income from employment in the year 2003?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep206: INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT 2003

“Have you had any income at all from self-employment or work for a family business in 2003?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

EARNINGS PER YEAR BEFORE TAXES FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT (ep207e, ep207v1, ep207v2, ep207v3, ep207ub)

ep207e: EARNINGS PER YEAR BEFORE TAXES FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT

“Before any tax and contributions, but after paying for any materials, equipment or goods that you use in your work, what was your approximate income from self-employment in the year 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep207v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before any tax and contributions, but after paying for any materials, equipment or goods that you use in your work, what was your approximate income from self-employment in the year 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep207v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before any tax and contributions, but after paying for any materials, equipment or goods that you use in your work, what was your approximate income from self-employment in the year 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep207v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before any tax and contributions, but after paying for any materials, equipment or goods that you use in your work, what was your approximate income from self-employment in the year 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep207ub: EARNINGS PER YEAR BEFORE TAXES FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT UB

“Before any tax and contributions, but after paying for any materials, equipment or goods that you use in your work, what was your approximate income from self-employment in the year 2003?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

INCOME SOURCES LAST YEAR (ep071d01 – ep071d11)
--

ep071d01: INCOME SOURCE IN LAST YEAR C1

“Please look at card 24. Did you receive income from any of these sources in the year 2003?”

(Public old age pension)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ep071d02: INCOME SOURCE IN LAST YEAR C2

“Please look at card 24. Did you receive income from any of these sources in the year 2003?”

(Public early retirement or pre-retirement pension)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ep071d03: INCOME SOURCE IN LAST YEAR C3

“Please look at card 24. Did you receive income from any of these sources in the year 2003?”

(Public disability insurance)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ep071d04: INCOME SOURCE IN LAST YEAR C4

“Please look at card 24. Did you receive income from any of these sources in the year 2003?”

(Public unemployment benefit or insurance)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ep071d05: INCOME SOURCE IN LAST YEAR C5

“Please look at card 24. Did you receive income from any of these sources in the year 2003?”
(Public survivor pension from your spouse or partner)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ep071d06: INCOME SOURCE IN LAST YEAR C6

“Please look at card 24. Did you receive income from any of these sources in the year 2003?”
(Public invalidity or incapacity pension)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ep071d07: INCOME SOURCE IN LAST YEAR C7

“Please look at card 24. Did you receive income from any of these sources in the year 2003?”
(War pension)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ep071d08: INCOME SOURCE IN LAST YEAR C8

“Please look at card 24. Did you receive income from any of these sources in the year 2003?”
(Private (occupational) old age pension)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ep071d09: INCOME SOURCE IN LAST YEAR C9

“Please look at card 24. Did you receive income from any of these sources in the year 2003?”
(Private (occupational) early retirement pension)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ep071d10: INCOME SOURCE IN LAST YEAR C10

“Please look at card 24. Did you receive income from any of these sources in the year 2003?”
(Private (occupational) disability or invalidity insurance)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ep071d11: INCOME SOURCE IN LAST YEAR C11

“Please look at card 24. Did you receive income from any of these sources in the year 2003?”
(Private (occupational) survivor pension from your spouse's or partner's job)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

INCOME SOURCE 1

ep213_1: FIRST YEAR RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE C1

“In which year did you first receive your income source c1?”

Year (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

ep208_1: HOW MANY MONTHS RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE C1

“For how many months altogether did you receive your income source c1 in 2003?”

Months (numerical value)

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

AVERAGE PAYMENT OF PENSION (ep078e1, ep0781v1, ep0781v2, ep0781v3, ep078ub1)
--

ep078e1: AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C1

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c1 in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0781v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c1 in 2003?”

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0781v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c1 in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0781v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c1 in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep078ub1: AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C1 UB

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c1 in 2003?”

1 Less than low entry point

2 About low entry point

3 Between low and mid entry point

4 About mid entry point

5 Between mid and high entry point

6 About high entry point

7 More than high entry point

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep074_1: PERIOD OF INCOME SOURCE C1

“What period did that payment cover?”

- 1 One week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Calendar month/4 weeks
- 4 Three months/13 weeks
- 5 Six months/26 weeks
- 6 Full year/12 months/52 weeks
- 97 Other (specify)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep081_1: LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C1

“Did you receive any additional or lump sum (one off) payment from your income source c1?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C1 (ep082e1, ep0821v1, ep0821v2, ep0821v3, ep082ub1)

ep082e1: TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C1

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source 1?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0821v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source 1?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0821v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source 1?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0821v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source 1?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep082ub1: TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C1 UB

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source 1?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

INCOME SOURCE 2

ep213_2: FIRST YEAR RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE C2

“In which year did you first receive your income source c2?”

- Year (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep208_2: HOW MANY MONTHS RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE C2

“For how many months altogether did you receive your income source c2 in 2003?”

- Months (numerical value)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C2 (ep078e2, ep0782v1, ep0782v2, ep0782v3, ep078ub2)
--

ep078e2: AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C2

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c2 in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0782v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c2 in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0782v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c2 in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0782v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c2 in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep078ub2: AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C2 UB

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c2 in 2003?”

1 Less than low entry point

2 About low entry point

3 Between low and mid entry point

4 About mid entry point

5 Between mid and high entry point

6 About high entry point

7 More than high entry point

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep074_2: PERIOD OF INCOME SOURCE C2

“What period did that payment cover?”

1 One week

2 Two weeks

3 Calendar month/4 weeks

4 Three months/13 weeks

5 Six months/26 weeks

6 Full year/12 months/52 weeks

97 Other (specify)

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

ep081_2: LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C2

“Did you receive any additional or lump sum (one off) payment from your income source c2?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT FROM INCOME SOURCE C2 (ep082e2, ep0822v1, ep0822v2, ep0822v3, ep082ub2)

ep082e2: TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C2

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c2?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0822v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c2?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0822v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c2?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0822v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c2?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep082ub2: TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C2 UB
“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c2?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

INCOME SOURCE 3

ep213_3: FIRST YEAR RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE C3

“In which year did you first receive your income source c3?”

- Year (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep208_3: HOW MANY MONTHS RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE C3

“For how many months altogether did you receive your income source c3 in 2003?”

- Months (numerical value)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C3 (ep078e3, ep00783v1, ep0783v2, ep0783v3, ep078ub3)

ep078e3: AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C3

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c3 in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0783v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c3 in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0783v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c3 in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0783v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c3 in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep078ub3: AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C3 UB

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c3 in 2003?”

1 Less than low entry point

2 About low entry point

3 Between low and mid entry point

4 About mid entry point

5 Between mid and high entry point

6 About high entry point

7 More than high entry point

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep074_3: PERIOD OF INCOME SOURCE C3

“What period did that payment cover?”

1 One week

2 Two weeks

3 Calendar month/4 weeks

4 Three months/13 weeks

5 Six months/26 weeks

6 Full year/12 months/52 weeks

97 Other (specify)

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

ep081_3: LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C3

“Did you receive any additional or lump sum (one off) payment from your income source c3?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C3 (ep082e3, ep0823v1, ep0823v2, ep0823v3, ep082ub3)

ep082e3: TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C3

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c3?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0823v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c3?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0823v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c3?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0823v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c3?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep082ub3: TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C3 UB

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c3?”

1 Less than low entry point

2 About low entry point

3 Between low and mid entry point

4 About mid entry point

5 Between mid and high entry point

6 About high entry point

7 More than high entry point

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

INCOME SOURCE 4

ep213_4: FIRST YEAR RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE C4

“In which year did you first receive your income source c4?”

Year (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

ep208_4: HOW MANY MONTHS RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE C4

“For how many months altogether did you receive your income source c4 in 2003?”

Months (numerical value)

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C4 (ep078e4, ep00784v1, ep0784v2, ep0784v3, ep078ub4)

ep078e4: AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C4

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c4 in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0784v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c4 in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0784v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c4 in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0784v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c4 in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep078ub4: AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C4 UB

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c4 in 2003?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep074_4: PERIOD OF INCOME SOURCE C4

“What period did that payment cover?”

- 1 One week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Calendar month/4 weeks
- 4 Three months/13 weeks
- 5 Six months/26 weeks
- 6 Full year/12 months/52 weeks
- 97 Other (specify)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep081_4: LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C4

“Did you receive any additional or lump sum (one off) payment from your income source c4?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C4 (ep082e4, ep0824v1, ep0824v2, ep0824v3, ep082ub4)

ep082e4: TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C4

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c4?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0824v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c4?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0824v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c4?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0824v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c4?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep082ub4: TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C4 UB

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c4?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

INCOME SOURCE 5

ep213_5: FIRST YEAR RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE C5

“In which year did you first receive your income source c5?”

- Year (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep208_5: HOW MANY MONTHS RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE C5

“For how many months altogether did you receive your income source c5 in 2003?”

Months (numerical value)

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C5 (ep078e5, ep00785v1, ep0785v2, ep0785v3, ep078ub5)

ep078e5: AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C5

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c5 in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0785v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c5 in 2003?”

Numerical value

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0785v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c5 in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0785v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c5 in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep078ub5: AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C5 UB

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c5 in 2003?”

1 Less than low entry point

2 About low entry point

3 Between low and mid entry point

4 About mid entry point

5 Between mid and high entry point

6 About high entry point

7 More than high entry point

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep074_5: PERIOD OF INCOME SOURCE C5

“What period did that payment cover?”

- 1 One week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Calendar month/4 weeks
- 4 Three months/13 weeks
- 5 Six months/26 weeks
- 6 Full year/12 months/52 weeks
- 97 Other (specify)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep081_5: LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C5

“Did you receive any additional or lump sum (one off) payment from your income source c5?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C5 (ep082e5, ep0825v1, ep0825v2, ep0825v3, ep082ub5)

ep082e5: TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C5

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c5?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0825v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c5?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0825v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c5?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0825v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c5?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep082ub5: TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C5 UB

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c5?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

INCOME SOURCE 6

ep213_6: FIRST YEAR RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE C6

“In which year did you first receive your income source c6?”

- Year (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep208_6: HOW MANY MONTHS RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE C6

“For how many months altogether did you receive your income source c6 in 2003?”

- Months (numerical value)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C6 (ep078e6, ep00786v1, ep0786v2, ep0786v3, ep078ub6)

ep078e6: AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C6

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c6 in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0786v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c6 in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0786v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c6 in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0786v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep078ub6: AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C6 UB

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c6 in 2003?”

1 Less than low entry point

2 About low entry point

3 Between low and mid entry point

4 About mid entry point

5 Between mid and high entry point

6 About high entry point

7 More than high entry point

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep074_6: PERIOD OF INCOME SOURCE C6

“What period did that payment cover?”

1 One week

2 Two weeks

3 Calendar month/4 weeks

4 Three months/13 weeks

5 Six months/26 weeks

6 Full year/12 months/52 weeks

97 Other (specify)

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

ep081_6: LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C6

“Did you receive any additional or lump sum (one off) payment from your income source c6?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C6 (ep082e6, ep0826v1, ep0826v2, ep0826v3, ep082ub6)

ep082e6: TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C6

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c6?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0826v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c6?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0826v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c6?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0826v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c6?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep082ub6: TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C6 UB

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c6?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

INCOME SOURCE 7

ep213_7: FIRST YEAR RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE C7

“In which year did you first receive your income source c7?”

- Numerical value
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep208_7: HOW MANY MONTHS RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE C7

“For how many months altogether did you receive your income source c7 in 2003?”

- Months (numerical value)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C7 (ep078e7, ep00787v1, ep0787v2, ep0787v3, ep078ub7)

ep078e7: AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C7

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c7 in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0787v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c7 in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0787v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c7 in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0787v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c7 in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep078ub7: AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C7 UB

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c7 in 2003?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep074_7: PERIOD OF INCOME SOURCE C7

“What period did that payment cover?”

- 1 One week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Calendar month/4 weeks
- 4 Three months/13 weeks
- 5 Six months/26 weeks
- 6 Full year/12 months/52 weeks
- 97 Other (specify)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep081_7: LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C7

“Did you receive any additional or lump sum (one off) payment from your income source c7?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C7 (ep082e7, ep0827v1, ep0827v2, ep0827v3, ep082ub7)

ep082e7: TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C7

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c7?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0827v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c7?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0827v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c7?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0827v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c7?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep082ub7: TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C7 UB

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c7?”

1 Less than low entry point

2 About low entry point

3 Between low and mid entry point

4 About mid entry point

5 Between mid and high entry point

6 About high entry point

7 More than high entry point

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

INCOME SOURCE 8

ep213_8: FIRST YEAR RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE C8

“In which year did you first receive your income source c8?”

Numerical value

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

ep208_8: HOW MANY MONTHS RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE C8

“For how many months altogether did you receive your income source c8 in 2003?”

Months (numerical value)

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C8 (ep078e8, ep00788v1, ep0788v2, ep0788v3, ep078ub8)

ep078e8: AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C8

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c8 in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0788v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c8 in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0788v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c8 in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0788v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c8 in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep078ub8: AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C8 UB

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c8 in 2003?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep074_8: PERIOD OF INCOME SOURCE C8

“What period did that payment cover?”

- 1 One week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Calendar month/4 weeks
- 4 Three months/13 weeks
- 5 Six months/26 weeks
- 6 Full year/12 months/52 weeks
- 97 Other (specify)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep081_8: LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C8

“Did you receive any additional or lump sum (one off) payment from your income source c8?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C8 (ep082e8, ep0828v1, ep0828v2, ep0828v3, ep082ub8)

ep082e8: TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C8

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c8?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0828v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c8?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0828v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c8?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0828v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c8?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep082ub8: TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C8 UB

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c8?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

INCOME SOURCE 9

ep213_9: FIRST YEAR RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE C9

“In which year did you first receive your income source c9?”

- Year (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep208_9: HOW MANY MONTHS RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE C9

“For how many months altogether did you receive your income source c9 in 2003?”

Months (numerical value)

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C9 (ep078e9, ep00789v1, ep0789v2, ep0789v3, ep078ub9)

ep078e9: AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C9

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c9 in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0789v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c9 in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0789v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c9 in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0789v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c9 in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep078ub9: AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C9 UB

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c9 in 2003?”

1 Less than low entry point

2 About low entry point

3 Between low and mid entry point

4 About mid entry point

5 Between mid and high entry point

6 About high entry point

7 More than high entry point

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep074_9: PERIOD OF INCOME SOURCE C9

“What period did that payment cover?”

- 1 One week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Calendar month/4 weeks
- 4 Three months/13 weeks
- 5 Six months/26 weeks
- 6 Full year/12 months/52 weeks
- 97 Other (specify)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep081_9: LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C9

“Did you receive any additional or lump sum (one off) payment from your income source c9?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C9 (ep082e9, ep0829v1, ep0829v2, ep0829v3, ep082ub9)

ep082e9: TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C9

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c9?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0829v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c9?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0829v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c9?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0829v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c9?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep082ub9: TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C9 UB

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c9?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

INCOME SOURCE 10

ep213_10: FIRST YEAR RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE C10

“In which year did you first receive your income source c9?”

- Year (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep208_10: HOW MANY MONTHS RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE C10

“For how many months altogether did you receive your income source c10 in 2003?”

- Months (numerical value)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C10 (ep078e10, ep0078av1, ep078av2, ep078av3, ep078uba)

ep078e10: AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C10

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c10 in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep078av1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c10 in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep078av2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c10 in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep078av3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c10 in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep074_10: PERIOD OF INCOME SOURCE C10

“What period did that payment cover?”

- 1 One week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Calendar month/4 weeks
- 4 Three months/13 weeks
- 5 Six months/26 weeks
- 6 Full year/12 months/52 weeks
- 97 Other (specify)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep078uba: AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C10 UB

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c10 in 2003?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep081_10: LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C10

“Did you receive any additional or lump sum (one off) payment from your income source c10?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C10 (ep082e10, ep082av1, ep082av2, ep082av3, ep082uba)

ep082e10: TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C10

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c10?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep082av1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c10?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep082av2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c10?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep082av3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c10?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep082uba: TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C10 UB
“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c10?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

INCOME SOURCE 11

ep213_11: FIRST YEAR RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE C11

“In which year did you first receive your income source c11?”

- Year (Numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep208_11: HOW MANY MONTHS RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE C11

“For how many months altogether did you receive your income source c11 in 2003?”

- Months (numerical value)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C3 (ep078e11, ep0078bv1, ep078bv2, ep078bv3, ep078ubb)
--

ep078e11: AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C11

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c11 in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep078bv1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c11 in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep078bv2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c11 in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep078bv3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c11 in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep078ubb: AVERAGE PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C11 UB

“Before taxes, about how large was the average payment of income source c11 in 2003?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep074_11: PERIOD OF INCOME SOURCE C11

“What period did that payment cover?”

- 1 One week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Calendar month/4 weeks
- 4 Three months/13 weeks
- 5 Six months/26 weeks
- 6 Full year/12 months/52 weeks
- 97 Other (specify)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep081_11: LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C11

“Did you receive any additional or lump sum (one off) payment from your income source c11?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C11 (ep082e11, ep082bv1, ep082bv2, ep082bv3, ep082ubb)

ep082e11: TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C11

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c11?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep082bv1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c11?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep082bv2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c11?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep082bv3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c11?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep082ubb: TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE C11 UB

“Before taxes, about how much did you receive as additional or lump sum payments from income source c11?”

1 Less than low entry point

2 About low entry point

3 Between low and mid entry point

4 About mid entry point

5 Between mid and high entry point

6 About high entry point

7 More than high entry point

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep085: RECEIVE CARE INSURANCE PAYMENTS

“Did you receive regular payments from a long-term care insurance in 2003?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep086e: AMOUNT OF CARE INSURANCE

“How much do you get each month from long-term care insurance?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep087: APPLY FOR CARE INSURANCE

“Did you ever apply for payments from long-term care insurance?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep088: APPLICATION REJECTED OR PENDING

“Was your application rejected or is it still pending?”

- 1 Rejected
- 2 Pending
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ANY REGULAR PAYMENTS RECEIVED (ep089d1 – ep089d5)

ep089d1: REGULAR PAYMENT RECEIVED C1

“Please look at card 25. Did you receive any of the following regular payments or transfers during the year 2003?” (Life insurance payment)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ep089d2: REGULAR PAYMENT RECEIVED C2

“Please look at card 25. Did you receive any of the following regular payments or transfers during the year 2003?” (Private annuity/Private personal pension)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ep089d3: REGULAR PAYMENT RECEIVED C3

“Please look at card 25. Did you receive any of the following regular payments or transfers during the year 2003?” (Private health insurance payment)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ep089d4: REGULAR PAYMENT RECEIVED C4

“Please look at card 25. Did you receive any of the following regular payments or transfers during the year 2003?”(Alimony)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ep089d5: REGULAR PAYMENT RECEIVED C5

“Please look at card 25. Did you receive any of the following regular payments or transfers during the year 2003?” (Regular payments from charities)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

PAYMENT C1

ep096_1: MONTHS RECEIVED PAYMENT C1

“For how many months altogether did you receive payment c1 in 2003?”

Months (numerical value)

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

TOTAL AMOUNT PAYMENT C1 (ep094e1, ep0941v1, ep0941v2, ep0941v3, ep094ub1)

ep094e1: TOTAL AMOUNT PAYMENT C1

“Before any taxes and contributions, about how large was the average payment of payment c1?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0941v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before any taxes and contributions, about how large was the average payment of payment c1?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0941v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before any taxes and contributions, about how large was the average payment of payment c1?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0941v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before any taxes and contributions, about how large was the average payment of payment c1?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don’t know
- . Missing

ep094ub1: TOTAL AMOUNT PAYMENT C1 UB

“Before any taxes and contributions, about how large was the average payment of payment c1?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don’t know
- . Missing

ep090_1: PERIOD RECEIVED PAYMENT C1

“Which period did that payment cover?”

- 1 One week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Calendar month/4 weeks
- 4 Three months/13 weeks
- 5 Six months/26 weeks
- 6 Full year/12 months/52 weeks
- 97 Other (specify)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don’t know
- . Missing

ep092_1: ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS, PAYMENT C1

“For your payment c1, did you get additional or lump sum payments in 2003?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don’t know
- . Missing

AMOUNT ADDITIONAL PAYMENT C1 BEFORE TAXES (ep209e1, ep2091v1, ep2091v2, ep2091v3, ep209ub1)

ep209e1: AMOUNT ADDITIONAL PAYMENT C1 BEFORE TAXES

“Before taxes and contributions, about how much did you get in additional payments?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don’t know
- . Missing

ep2091v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before taxes and contributions, about how much did you get in additional payments?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep2091v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before taxes and contributions, about how much did you get in additional payments?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep2091v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before taxes and contributions, about how much did you get in additional payments?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep209ub1: AMOUNT ADDITIONAL PAYMENT C1 BEFORE TAXES UB

“Before taxes and contributions, about how much did you get in additional payments?”

1 Less than low entry point

2 About low entry point

3 Between low and mid entry point

4 About mid entry point

5 Between mid and high entry point

6 About high entry point

7 More than high entry point

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

PAYMENT C2

ep096_2: MONTHS RECEIVED PAYMENT C2

“For how many months altogether did you receive payment c2 in 2003?”

Months (numerical value)

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

TOTAL AMOUNT PAYMENT C2 (ep094e2, ep0942v1, ep0942v2, ep0942v3, ep094ub2)

ep094e2: TOTAL AMOUNT PAYMENT C2

“Before any taxes and contributions, about how large was the average payment of payment c2?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0942v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before any taxes and contributions, about how large was the average payment of payment c2?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0942v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before any taxes and contributions, about how large was the average payment of payment c2?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0942v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before any taxes and contributions, about how large was the average payment of payment c2?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep094ub2: TOTAL AMOUNT PAYMENT C2 UB

“Before any taxes and contributions, about how large was the average payment of payment c2?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep090_2: PERIOD RECEIVED PAYMENT C2

“Which period did that payment cover?”

- 1 One week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Calendar month/4 weeks
- 4 Three months/13 weeks
- 5 Six months/26 weeks
- 6 Full year/12 months/52 weeks
- 97 Other (specify)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep092_2: ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS, PAYMENT C2

“For your payment c2, did you get additional or lump sum payments in 2003?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

AMOUNT ADDITIONAL PAYMENT C2 BEFORE TAXES (ep209e2, ep2092v1, ep2092v2, ep2092v3, ep209ub2)

ep209e2: AMOUNT ADDITIONAL PAYMENT C2 BEFORE TAXES

“Before taxes and contributions, about how much did you get in additional payments?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep2092v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before taxes and contributions, about how much did you get in additional payments?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep2092v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before taxes and contributions, about how much did you get in additional payments?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep2092v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before taxes and contributions, about how much did you get in additional payments?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep209ub2: AMOUNT ADDITIONAL PAYMENT C2 BEFORE TAXES UB

“Before taxes and contributions, about how much did you get in additional payments?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

PAYMENT C3

ep096_3: MONTHS RECEIVED PAYMENT C3

“For how many months altogether did you receive payment c3 in 2003?”

Months (numerical value)

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

TOTAL AMOUNT PAYMENT C3 (ep094e3, ep0943v1, ep0943v2, ep0943v3, ep094ub3)

ep094e3: TOTAL AMOUNT PAYMENT C3

“Before any taxes and contributions, about how large was the average payment of payment c3?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0943v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before any taxes and contributions, about how large was the average payment of payment c3?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0943v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before any taxes and contributions, about how large was the average payment of payment c3?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0943v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before any taxes and contributions, about how large was the average payment of payment c3?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep094ub3: TOTAL AMOUNT PAYMENT C3 UB

“Before any taxes and contributions, about how large was the average payment of payment c3?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep090_3: PERIOD RECEIVED PAYMENT C3

“Which period did that payment cover?”

- 1 One week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Calendar month/4 weeks
- 4 Three months/13 weeks
- 5 Six months/26 weeks
- 6 Full year/12 months/52 weeks
- 97 Other (specify)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep092_3: ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS, PAYMENT C3

“For your payment c3, did you get additional or lump sum payments in 2003?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

AMOUNT ADDITIONAL PAYMENT C3 BEFORE TAXES (ep209e3, ep2093v1, ep2093v2, ep2093v3, ep209ub3)

ep209e3: AMOUNT ADDITIONAL PAYMENT C3 BEFORE TAXES

“Before taxes and contributions, about how much did you get in additional payments?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep2093v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before taxes and contributions, about how much did you get in additional payments?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep2093v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before taxes and contributions, about how much did you get in additional payments?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep2093v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before taxes and contributions, about how much did you get in additional payments?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep209ub3: AMOUNT ADDITIONAL PAYMENT C3 BEFORE TAXES UB

“Before taxes and contributions, about how much did you get in additional payments?”

1 Less than low entry point

2 About low entry point

3 Between low and mid entry point

4 About mid entry point

5 Between mid and high entry point

6 About high entry point

7 More than high entry point

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

PAYMENT C4

ep096_4: MONTHS RECEIVED PAYMENT C4

“For how many months altogether did you receive payment c4 in 2003?”

Months (numerical value)

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

TOTAL AMOUNT PAYMENT C4 (ep094e4, ep0944v1, ep0944v2, ep0944v3, ep094ub4)

ep094e4: TOTAL AMOUNT PAYMENT C4

“Before any taxes and contributions, about how large was the average payment of payment c4?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0944v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before any taxes and contributions, about how large was the average payment of payment c4?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0944v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before any taxes and contributions, about how large was the average payment of payment c4?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep0944v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before any taxes and contributions, about how large was the average payment of payment c4?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep094ub4: TOTAL AMOUNT PAYMENT C4 UB

“Before any taxes and contributions, about how large was the average payment of payment c4?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep090_4: PERIOD RECEIVED PAYMENT C4

“Which period did that payment cover?”

- 1 One week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Calendar month/4 weeks
- 4 Three months/13 weeks
- 5 Six months/26 weeks
- 6 Full year/12 months/52 weeks
- 97 Other (specify)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep092_4: ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS, PAYMENT C4

“For your payment c4, did you get additional or lump sum payments in 2003?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

AMOUNT ADDITIONAL PAYMENT C4 BEFORE TAXES (ep209e4, ep2094v1, ep2094v2, ep2094v3, ep209ub4)

ep209e4: AMOUNT ADDITIONAL PAYMENT C4 BEFORE TAXES

“Before taxes and contributions, about how much did you get in additional payments?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep2094v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before taxes and contributions, about how much did you get in additional payments?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep2094v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before taxes and contributions, about how much did you get in additional payments?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep2094v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before taxes and contributions, about how much did you get in additional payments?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep209ub4: AMOUNT ADDITIONAL PAYMENT C4 BEFORE TAXES UB

“Before taxes and contributions, about how much did you get in additional payments?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

PAYMENT C5

ep096_5: MONTHS RECEIVED PAYMENT C5

“For how many months altogether did you receive payment c5 in 2003?”

Months (numerical value)

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

TOTAL AMOUNT PAYMENT C5 (ep094e5, ep0945v1, ep0945v2, ep0945v3, ep094ub5)

ep094e5: TOTAL AMOUNT PAYMENT C5

“Before any taxes and contributions, about how large was the average payment of payment c5?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0945v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before any taxes and contributions, about how large was the average payment of payment c5?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0945v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before any taxes and contributions, about how large was the average payment of payment c5?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep0945v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before any taxes and contributions, about how large was the average payment of payment c5?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep094ub5: TOTAL AMOUNT PAYMENT C5 UB

“Before any taxes and contributions, about how large was the average payment of payment c5?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep090_5: PERIOD RECEIVED PAYMENT C5

“Which period did that payment cover?”

- 1 One week
- 2 Two weeks
- 3 Calendar month/4 weeks
- 4 Three months/13 weeks
- 5 Six months/26 weeks
- 6 Full year/12 months/52 weeks
- 97 Other (specify)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep092_5: ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS, PAYMENT C5

“For your payment c5, did you get additional or lump sum payments in 2003?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

AMOUNT ADDITIONAL PAYMENT C5 BEFORE TAXES (ep209e5, ep2095v1, ep2095v2, ep2095v3, ep209ub5)

ep209e5: AMOUNT ADDITIONAL PAYMENT C5 BEFORE TAXES

“Before taxes and contributions, about how much did you get in additional payments?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep2095v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Before taxes and contributions, about how much did you get in additional payments?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep2095v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Before taxes and contributions, about how much did you get in additional payments?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep2095v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Before taxes and contributions, about how much did you get in additional payments?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep209ub5: AMOUNT ADDITIONAL PAYMENT C5 BEFORE TAXES UB

“Before taxes and contributions, about how much did you get in additional payments?”

1 Less than low entry point

2 About low entry point

3 Between low and mid entry point

4 About mid entry point

5 Between mid and high entry point

6 About high entry point

7 More than high entry point

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep097: PENSION CLAIMS¹⁰

“Now we are talking about future pension claims. Please look at card 26. Are you entitled to at least one pension listed on this card which you do not receive currently?”

1 Yes

2 No

TYPE OF PENSION YOU ARE ENTITLED TO (ep098d1 – ep098d7)

ep098d1: ENTITLED TO PENSION C1

“Which type of pension are you entitled to?” (Public old age pension)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ep098d2: ENTITLED TO PENSION C2

“Which type of pension are you entitled to?” (Public early retirement or pre-retirement pension)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

¹⁰ Variable ep097 is not included in the dataset.

ep098d3: ENTITLED TO PENSION C3

“Which type of pension are you entitled to?” (Public disability insurance; sickness/invalidity/incapacity pension)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ep098d4: ENTITLED TO PENSION C4

“Which type of pension are you entitled to?” (Private (occupational) old age pension)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ep098d5: ENTITLED TO PENSION C5

“Which type of pension are you entitled to?” (Private (occupational) early retirement pension)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ep098d6: ENTITLED TO PENSION C6

“Which type of pension are you entitled to?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ep098d7: ENTITLED TO PENSION C7

“Which type of pension are you entitled to?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

PENSION C1

ep099_1: PENSION C1 WITH/WITHOUT HEALTH INSURANCE

“Does your pension include also health insurance?”

1 Pension only

2 Pension and health insurance

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ep100_1: PERCENTAGE OF SALARY TO PENSION C1

“In total, what percentage of your current gross earnings goes towards your pension?”

Numerical value

9999998 Refusal

9999999 Don't know

. Missing

ep102_1: COMPULSORY OR VOLUNTARY PLAN OR FUND, PENSION C1

“Is participation in this pension compulsory or voluntary?”

1 Compulsory

2 Voluntary

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ep103_1: YEARS CONTRIBUTING TO PLAN, PENSION C1

“How many years have you been contributing to your pension?”

Years (numerical value)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ep104_1: RETIREMENT AGE IN PENSION C1

“In this pension, what is the regular age at which you start receiving payments?”

Age in years (numerical value)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ep105_1: EARLY RETIREMENT POSSIBILITY, PENSION C1

“Does this pension offer the possibility to receive payments before the regular age?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ep106_1: EXPECTED AGE TO COLLECT PENSION C1

“At what age do you expect to collect this pension?”

Age in years (numerical value)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ep107_1: EXPECT LUMP SUM PAYMENT WITH PENSION C1

“Do you expect to receive a lump sum (one off) payment with this pension?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

AMOUNT LUMP SUM PAYMENT AT RETIREMENT, PENSION C1: ep108e1, ep1081v1, ep1081v2, ep1081v3, ep108ub1

ep108e1: AMOUNT LUMP SUM PAYMENT AT RETIREMENT, PENSION C1

“How much do you expect to receive as a lump sum payment when you collect this pension?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep1081v1: BRACKET VALUE1

“How much do you expect to receive as a lump sum payment when you collect this pension?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep1081v2: BRACKET VALUE2

“How much do you expect to receive as a lump sum payment when you collect this pension?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep1081v3: BRACKET VALUE3

“How much do you expect to receive as a lump sum payment when you collect this pension?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep108ub1: AMOUNT LUMP SUM PAYMENT AT RETIREMENT, PENSION C1 UB

“How much do you expect to receive as a lump sum payment when you collect this pension?”

1 Less than low entry point

2 About low entry point

3 Between low and mid entry point

4 About mid entry point

5 Between mid and high entry point

6 About high entry point

7 More than high entry point

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep109_1: PERCENTAGE OF SALARY RECEIVED AS PENSION C1

“Thinking about the year when you will collect this pension, approximately, what percentage of your earnings will your pension amount to?”

Numerical value

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

PENSION C2

ep099_2: PENSION C2 WITH/WITHOUT HEALTH INSURANCE

“Does your pension include also health insurance?”

- 1 Pension only
- 2 Pension and health insurance
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep100_2: PERCENTAGE OF SALARY TO PENSION C2

“In total, what percentage of your current gross earnings goes towards your pension?”

- Numerical value
- 9999998 Refusal
- 9999999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep102_2: COMPULSORY OR VOLUNTARY PLAN OR FUND, PENSION C2

“Is participation in this pension compulsory or voluntary?”

- 1 Compulsory
- 2 Voluntary
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep103_2: YEARS CONTRIBUTING TO PLAN, PENSION C2

“How many years have you been contributing to your pension?”

- Numerical value
- 9998 Refusal
- 9999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep104_2: RETIREMENT AGE IN PENSION C2

“In this pension, what is the regular age at which you start receiving payments?”

- Age in years (numerical value)
- 9998 Refusal
- 9999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep105_2: EARLY RETIREMENT POSSIBILITY, PENSION C2

“Does this pension offer the possibility to receive payments before the regular age?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep106_2: EXPECTED AGE TO COLLECT PENSION C2

“At what age do you expect to collect this pension?”

Age in years (numerical value)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ep107_2: EXPECT LUMP SUM PAYMENT WITH PENSION C2

“Do you expect to receive a lump sum (one off) payment with this pension?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

AMOUNT LUMP SUM PAYMENT AT RETIREMENT, PENSION C2: ep108e2, ep1082v1, ep1082v2, ep1082v3, ep108ub2

ep108e2: AMOUNT LUMP SUM PAYMENT AT RETIREMENT, PENSION C2

“How much do you expect to receive as a lump sum payment when you collect this pension?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep1082v1: BRACKET VALUE1

“How much do you expect to receive as a lump sum payment when you collect this pension?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep1082v2: BRACKET VALUE2

“How much do you expect to receive as a lump sum payment when you collect this pension?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep1082v3: BRACKET VALUE3

“How much do you expect to receive as a lump sum payment when you collect this pension?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep108ub2: AMOUNT LUMP SUM PAYMENT AT RETIREMENT, PENSION C2 UB

“How much do you expect to receive as a lump sum payment when you collect this pension?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep109_2: PERCENTAGE OF SALARY RECEIVED AS PENSION C2

“Thinking about the year when you will collect this pension, approximately, what percentage of your earnings will your pension amount to?”

- Numerical value
- 9998 Refusal
- 9999 Don't know
- . Missing

PENSION C23

ep099_3: PENSION C3 WITH/WITHOUT HEALTH INSURANCE

“Does your pension include also health insurance?”

- 1 Pension only
- 2 Pension and health insurance
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep100_3: PERCENTAGE OF SALARY TO PENSION C3

“In total, what percentage of your current gross earnings goes towards your pension?”

- Numerical value
- 9999998 Refusal
- 9999999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep102_3: COMPULSORY OR VOLUNTARY PLAN OR FUND, PENSION C3

“Is participation in this pension compulsory or voluntary?”

- 1 Compulsory
- 2 Voluntary
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep103_3: YEARS CONTRIBUTING TO PLAN, PENSION C3

“How many years have you been contributing to your pension?”

Numerical value
 9998 Refusal
 9999 Don't know
 . Missing

ep104_3: RETIREMENT AGE IN PENSION C3

“In this pension, what is the regular age at which you start receiving payments?”

Age in years (numerical value)
 9998 Refusal
 9999 Don't know
 . Missing

ep105_3: EARLY RETIREMENT POSSIBILITY, PENSION C3

“Does this pension offer the possibility to receive payments before the regular age?”

1 Yes
 5 No
 98 Refusal
 99 Don't know
 . Missing

ep106_3: EXPECTED AGE TO COLLECT PENSION C3

“At what age do you expect to collect this pension?”

Age in years (numerical value)
 9998 Refusal
 9999 Don't know
 . Missing

ep107_3: EXPECT LUMP SUM PAYMENT WITH PENSION C3

“Do you expect to receive a lump sum (one off) payment with this pension?”

1 Yes
 5 No
 98 Refusal
 99 Don't know
 . Missing

AMOUNT LUMP SUM PAYMENT AT RETIREMENT, PENSION C3: ep108e3, ep1083v1, ep1083v2, ep1083v3, ep108ub3

ep108e3: AMOUNT LUMP SUM PAYMENT AT RETIREMENT, PENSION C3

“How much do you expect to receive as a lump sum payment when you collect this pension?”

Numerical value
 8,0E+20 Refusal
 9,0E+20 Don't know
 . Missing

ep1083v1: BRACKET VALUE1

“How much do you expect to receive as a lump sum payment when you collect this pension?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep1083v2: BRACKET VALUE2

“How much do you expect to receive as a lump sum payment when you collect this pension?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep1083v3: BRACKET VALUE3

“How much do you expect to receive as a lump sum payment when you collect this pension?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep108ub3: AMOUNT LUMP SUM PAYMENT AT RETIREMENT, PENSION C3 UB

“How much do you expect to receive as a lump sum payment when you collect this pension?”

1 Less than low entry point

2 About low entry point

3 Between low and mid entry point

4 About mid entry point

5 Between mid and high entry point

6 About high entry point

7 More than high entry point

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep109_3: PERCENTAGE OF SALARY RECEIVED AS PENSION C3

“Thinking about the year when you will collect this pension, approximately, what percentage of your earnings will your pension amount to?”

Numerical value

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

PENSION C4

ep099_4: PENSION C4 WITH/WITHOUT HEALTH INSURANCE

“Does your pension include also health insurance?”

1 Pension only

2 Pension and health insurance

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ep100_4: PERCENTAGE OF SALARY TO PENSION C4

“In total, what percentage of your current gross earnings goes towards your pension?”

Numerical value

9999998 Refusal

9999999 Don't know

. Missing

ep102_4: COMPULSORY OR VOLUNTARY PLAN OR FUND, PENSION C4

“Is participation in this pension compulsory or voluntary?”

1 Compulsory

2 Voluntary

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ep103_4: YEARS CONTRIBUTING TO PLAN, PENSION C4

“How many years have you been contributing to your pension?”

Years (numerical value)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ep104_4: RETIREMENT AGE IN PENSION C4

“In this pension, what is the regular age at which you start receiving payments?”

Age in years (numerical value)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ep105_4: EARLY RETIREMENT POSSIBILITY, PENSION C4

“Does this pension offer the possibility to receive payments before the regular age?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ep106_4: EXPECTED AGE TO COLLECT PENSION C4

“At what age do you expect to collect this pension?”

Age in years (numerical value)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ep107_4: EXPECT LUMP SUM PAYMENT WITH PENSION C4

“Do you expect to receive a lump sum (one off) payment with this pension?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

AMOUNT LUMP SUM PAYMENT AT RETIREMENT, PENSION C4: ep108e4, ep1084v1, ep1084v2, ep1084v3, ep108ub4

ep108e4: AMOUNT LUMP SUM PAYMENT AT RETIREMENT, PENSION C4

“How much do you expect to receive as a lump sum payment when you collect this pension?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep1084v1: BRACKET VALUE1

“How much do you expect to receive as a lump sum payment when you collect this pension?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep1084v2: BRACKET VALUE2

“How much do you expect to receive as a lump sum payment when you collect this pension?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep1084v3: BRACKET VALUE3

“How much do you expect to receive as a lump sum payment when you collect this pension?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep108ub4: AMOUNT LUMP SUM PAYMENT AT RETIREMENT, PENSION C4 UB

“How much do you expect to receive as a lump sum payment when you collect this pension?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep109_4: PERCENTAGE OF SALARY RECEIVED AS PENSION C4

“Thinking about the year when you will collect this pension, approximately, what percentage of your earnings will your pension amount to?”

- Numerical value
- 9998 Refusal
- 9999 Don't know
- . Missing

PENSION C5

ep099_5: PENSION C5 WITH/WITHOUT HEALTH INSURANCE

“Does your pension include also health insurance?”

- 1 Pension only
- 2 Pension and health insurance
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep100_5: PERCENTAGE OF SALARY TO PENSION C5

“In total, what percentage of your current gross earnings goes towards your pension?”

- Numerical value
- 9999998 Refusal
- 9999999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep102_5: COMPULSORY OR VOLUNTARY PLAN OR FUND, PENSION C5

“Is participation in this pension compulsory or voluntary?”

- 1 Compulsory
- 2 Voluntary
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep103_5: YEARS CONTRIBUTING TO PLAN, PENSION C5

“How many years have you been contributing to your pension?”

- Numerical value
- 9998 Refusal
- 9999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep104_5: RETIREMENT AGE IN PENSION C5

“In this pension, what is the regular age at which you start receiving payments?”

- Age in years (numerical value)
- 9998 Refusal
- 9999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep105_5: EARLY RETIREMENT POSSIBILITY, PENSION C5

“Does this pension offer the possibility to receive payments before the regular age?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep106_5: EXPECTED AGE TO COLLECT PENSION C5

“At what age do you expect to collect this pension?”

Age in years (numerical value)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ep107_5: EXPECT LUMP SUM PAYMENT WITH PENSION C5

“Do you expect to receive a lump sum (one off) payment with this pension?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

AMOUNT LUMP SUM PAYMENT AT RETIREMENT, PENSION C5: ep108e5, ep1085v1, ep1085v2, ep1085v3, ep108ub5

ep108e5: AMOUNT LUMP SUM PAYMENT AT RETIREMENT, PENSION C5

“How much do you expect to receive as a lump sum payment when you collect this pension?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep1085v1: BRACKET VALUE1

“How much do you expect to receive as a lump sum payment when you collect this pension?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep1085v2: BRACKET VALUE2

“How much do you expect to receive as a lump sum payment when you collect this pension?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep1085v3: BRACKET VALUE3

“How much do you expect to receive as a lump sum payment when you collect this pension?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep108ub5: AMOUNT LUMP SUM PAYMENT AT RETIREMENT, PENSION C5 UB

“How much do you expect to receive as a lump sum payment when you collect this pension?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ep109_5: PERCENTAGE OF SALARY RECEIVED AS PENSION C5

“Thinking about the year when you will collect this pension, approximately, what percentage of your earnings will your pension amount to?”

- Numerical value
- 9998 Refusal
- 9999 Don't know
- . Missing

PENSION C6

ep099_6: PENSION C6 WITH/WITHOUT HEALTH INSURANCE

“Does your pension include also health insurance?”

- 1 Pension only
- 2 Pension and health insurance
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep100_6: PERCENTAGE OF SALARY TO PENSION C6

“In total, what percentage of your current gross earnings goes towards your pension?”

- Numerical value
- 9999998 Refusal
- 9999999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep102_6: COMPULSORY OR VOLUNTARY PLAN OR FUND, PENSION C6

“Is participation in this pension compulsory or voluntary?”

- 1 Compulsory
- 2 Voluntary
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ep103_6: YEARS CONTRIBUTING TO PLAN, PENSION C6

“How many years have you been contributing to your pension?”

- Numerical value
- 9998 Refusal
- 9999 Don't know
- . Missing

ep104_6: RETIREMENT AGE IN PENSION C6

“In this pension, what is the regular age at which you start receiving payments?”

Age in years (numerical value)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ep105_6: EARLY RETIREMENT POSSIBILITY, PENSION C6

“Does this pension offer the possibility to receive payments before the regular age?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ep106_6: EXPECTED AGE TO COLLECT PENSION C6

“At what age do you expect to collect this pension?”

Age in years (numerical value)

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ep107_6: EXPECT LUMP SUM PAYMENT WITH PENSION C6

“How much do you expect to receive as a lump sum payment when you collect this pension?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

AMOUNT LUMP SUM PAYMENT AT RETIREMENT, PENSION C6: ep108e6, ep1086v1, ep1086v2, ep1086v3, ep108ub6

ep108e6: AMOUNT LUMP SUM PAYMENT AT RETIREMENT, PENSION C6

“Do you expect to receive a lump sum (one off) payment with this pension?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep1086v1: BRACKET VALUE1

“Do you expect to receive a lump sum (one off) payment with this pension?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep1086v2: BRACKET VALUE2

“Do you expect to receive a lump sum (one off) payment with this pension?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep1086v3: BRACKET VALUE3

“Do you expect to receive a lump sum (one off) payment with this pension?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep108ub6: AMOUNT LUMP SUM PAYMENT AT RETIREMENT, PENSION C6 UB

“Do you expect to receive a lump sum (one off) payment with this pension?”

1 Less than low entry point

2 About low entry point

3 Between low and mid entry point

4 About mid entry point

5 Between mid and high entry point

6 About high entry point

7 More than high entry point

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep109_6: PERCENTAGE OF SALARY RECEIVED AS PENSION C6

“Thinking about the year when you will collect this pension, approximately, what percentage of your earnings will your pension amount to?”

Numerical value

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

PENSION C7

ep099_7: PENSION C7 WITH/WITHOUT HEALTH INSURANCE

“Does your pension include also health insurance?”

1 Pension only

2 Pension and health insurance

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ep100_7: PERCENTAGE OF SALARY TO PENSION C7

“In total, what percentage of your current gross earnings goes towards your pension?”

Numerical value

9999998 Refusal

9999999 Don't know

. Missing

ep102_7: COMPULSORY OR VOLUNTARY PLAN OR FUND, PENSION C7

“Is participation in this pension compulsory or voluntary?”

1 Compulsory

2 Voluntary

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ep103_7: YEARS CONTRIBUTING TO PLAN, PENSION C7

“How many years have you been contributing to your pension?”

Numerical value
9998 Refusal
9999 Don't know
. Missing

ep104_7: RETIREMENT AGE IN PENSION C7

“In this pension, what is the regular age at which you start receiving payments?”

Age in years (numerical value)
9998 Refusal
9999 Don't know
. Missing

ep105_7: EARLY RETIREMENT POSSIBILITY, PENSION C7

“Does this pension offer the possibility to receive payments before the regular age?”

1 Yes
5 No
98 Refusal
99 Don't know
. Missing

ep106_7: EXPECTED AGE TO COLLECT PENSION C7

“At what age do you expect to collect this pension?”

Age in years (numerical value)
9998 Refusal
9999 Don't know
. Missing

ep107_7: EXPECT LUMP SUM PAYMENT WITH PENSION C7

“How much do you expect to receive as a lump sum payment when you collect this pension?”

1 Yes
5 No
98 Refusal
99 Don't know
. Missing

AMOUNT LUMP SUM PAYMENT AT RETIREMENT, PENSION C7: ep108e7, ep1087v1, ep1087v2, ep1087v3, ep108ub7

ep108e7: AMOUNT LUMP SUM PAYMENT AT RETIREMENT, PENSION C7

“Do you expect to receive a lump sum (one off) payment with this pension?”

Numerical value
8,0E+20 Refusal
9,0E+20 Don't know
. Missing

ep1087v1: BRACKET VALUE1

“Do you expect to receive a lump sum (one off) payment with this pension?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep1087v2: BRACKET VALUE2

“Do you expect to receive a lump sum (one off) payment with this pension?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep1087v3: BRACKET VALUE3

“Do you expect to receive a lump sum (one off) payment with this pension?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep108ub7: AMOUNT LUMP SUM PAYMENT AT RETIREMENT, PENSION C7 UB

“Do you expect to receive a lump sum (one off) payment with this pension?”

1 Less than low entry point

2 About low entry point

3 Between low and mid entry point

4 About mid entry point

5 Between mid and high entry point

6 About high entry point

7 More than high entry point

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ep109_7: PERCENTAGE OF SALARY RECEIVED AS PENSION C7

“Thinking about the year when you will collect this pension, approximately, what percentage of your earnings will your pension amount to?”

Numerical value

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ep210: WHO ANSWERED SECTION EP

Interviewer: Who answered the questions in this section?

1 Respondent only

2 Respondent and proxy

3 Proxy only

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

2.9 Grip strength (GS)

sampid2

13-digit number

cvid: COVERSCREEN ID

1-6

country: COUNTRY

11 Austria

12 Germany

13 Sweden

14 Netherlands

15 Spain

16 Italy

17 France

18 Denmark

19 Greece

20 Switzerland

respid: RESPONDENT ID

1 - 5

gs001: WILLING TO HAVE HANDGRIP MEASURED

“Now I would like to assess the strength of your hand in a gripping exercise. I will ask you to squeeze this handle as hard as you can, just for a couple of seconds, and then let go. I will take two alternate measurements from your right and your left hand. Would you be willing to have your handgrip measured?”

1 Yes

2 No

3 Unable to take measurement

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

gs002: RECORD RESPONDENT STATUS

Interviewer: Record respondent status

1 Respondent has the use of both hands

2 Respondent is unable to use right hand

3 Respondent is unable to use left hand

4 Respondent is unable to use either hand

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

gs004: DOMINANT HAND

“Which is your dominant hand?”

1 Right hand

2 Left hand

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

gs006: FIRST MEASUREMENT, LEFT HAND

Interviewer: Enter the results to the nearest integer value

Numerical value

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

gs007: SECOND MEASUREMENT, LEFT HAND

Interviewer: Enter the results to the nearest integer value

Numerical value

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

gs008: FIRST MEASUREMENT, RIGHT HAND

Interviewer: Enter the results to the nearest integer value

Numerical value

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

gs009: SECOND MEASUREMENT, RIGHT HAND

Interviewer: Enter the results to the nearest integer value

Numerical value

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

2.10 Walking speed (WS)

sapid2

13-digit number

cvid: COVERSCREEN ID

1-6

country: COUNTRY

11 Austria

12 Germany

13 Sweden

14 Netherlands

15 Spain

16 Italy

17 France

18 Denmark

19 Greece

20 Switzerland

respid: RESPONDENT ID

1 - 5

ws001: RECORD RESPONDENT STATUS

Interviewer: This is the start of walking speed test, please record respondent status.

1 Observed walking without help of another person or using support

2 Observed walking with help of another person or using support

3 Not observed – in wheelchair

4 Not observed – bed bound

5 Not observed – uncertain if respondent has impairment

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ws002: INTRODUCTION TO RESPONDENT

“Are you able to walk alone without holding on to another person (using a walking stick or other aid if necessary)?”

1 Yes

2 Yes, but aid unavailable

3 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ws003: IS IT SAFE TO CARRY OUT THE TEST

“Do you have any problems from recent surgery, an injury, or other health conditions that might prevent you from walking?”

- 1 No apparent restriction
- 2 Yes, recent surgery
- 3 Yes, injury
- 4 Yes, other health condition
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ws004: RESPONDENT WILLING TO DO WALKING TEST

“Are you willing to take the walking test?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ws005: DOES RESPONDENT FEEL SAFE TO CONTINUE

Interviewer: Do you feel that it is safe to continue with the walking test?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ws007: CHECK AVAILABLE SPACE FOR TEST

Interviewer: Check availability of suitable space

- 1 Suitable space available
- 2 No suitable space
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ws010: RESULT OF THE FIRST TRIAL

Interviewer: Record result of the first trial

- 1 Completed successfully
- 2 Attempted but unable to complete
- 3 Stopped by the interviewer because of safety reasons
- 4 Not attempted, respondent felt it would be unsafe
- 5 Participant unable to understand instructions
- 6 Respondent refused
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ws011: TIME OF FIRST WALKING SPEED TEST

Interviewer: Record time in seconds to two decimal places

- Numerical value
- 999998,00 Refusal
- 999999,00 Don't know
- . Missing

ws012: RESULT OF SECOND TRIAL

Interviewer: Repeat walking speed test; record result of the second trial

- 1 Completed successfully
- 2 Attempted but unable to complete
- 3 Stopped by the interviewer because of safety reasons
- 4 Not attempted, respondent felt it would be unsafe
- 5 Participant unable to understand instructions
- 6 Respondent refused
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ws013: TIME OF SECOND WALKING SPEED TEST

Interviewer: Record time in seconds to two decimal places

- Numerical value
- 999998,00 Refusal
- 999999,00 Don't know
- . Missing

ws014: DID THE RESPONDENT HAVE COMMENT ON PAIN

"Did you have pain while you were performing the walking test?"

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ws015: RECORD TYPE OF FLOOR SURFACE

Interviewer: Record type of floor surface

- 1 Linoleum/tile/wood
- 2 Low-pile carpet
- 3 Thick-pile carpet
- 4 Concrete
- 5 Not sure
- 97 Other
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

ws017: TYPE OF AID USED DURING TEST

Interviewer: Record type of aid

- 1 None
- 2 Walking stick or cane
- 3 Elbow crutches
- 4 Walking frame
- 97 Other
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

2.11 Children (CH)

The CHILDREN-Module contains information on the respondent's children that are still alive, there is no information on children that have died. For up to 30 children basic information (sex, year of birth and place of residence) is asked, in the current dataset the maximal number of children alive is 17. Unfortunately (due to the length of the interview), further information is gathered only for up to four children (variables ch010 – ch020).

sampid2

13-digit number

cvid: COVERSCREEN ID

1-6

country: COUNTRY

11 Austria

12 Germany

13 Sweden

14 Netherlands

15 Spain

16 Italy

17 France

18 Denmark

19 Greece

20 Switzerland

respid: RESPONDENT ID

1 - 5

ch001: NUMBER OF CHILDREN

“How many children do you have that are still alive? Please count all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren (including those of your husband/wife/partner)?”

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

ch002: NATURAL CHILD(REN)

“Is this child a natural child/ Are all these children natural children of your own?”

1 Yes

2 No

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

ch005_1: SEX OF CHILD 1

“Is child 1 male or female?”

1 Male

2 Female

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ch006_1: YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD 1

“In which year was child 1 born?”

Year (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

ch007_1: WHERE DOES CHILD 1 LIVE

“Where does child 1 live?”

1 In the same household

2 In the same building

3 Less than 1 km away

4 Between 1 and 5 km away

5 Between 5 and 25 km away

6 Between 25 and 100 km away

7 Between 100 and 500 km away

8 More than 500 km away

9 More than 500 km away in another country

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ch005_2: SEX OF CHILD 2

“Is child 2 male or female?”

1 Male

2 Female

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ch006_2: YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD 2

“In which year was child 2 born?”

Year (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

ch007_2: WHERE DOES CHILD 2 LIVE

“Where does child 2 live?”

1 In the same household

2 In the same building

3 Less than 1 km away

4 Between 1 and 5 km away

5 Between 5 and 25 km away

6 Between 25 and 100 km away

7 Between 100 and 500 km away

8 More than 500 km away

9 More than 500 km away in another country

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ch005_3: SEX OF CHILD 3

“Is child 3 male or female?”

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don’t know
- . Missing

ch006_3: YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD 3

“In which year was child 3 born?”

- Year (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don’t know
- . Missing

ch007_3: WHERE DOES CHILD 3 LIVE

“Where does child 3 live?”

- 1 In the same household
- 2 In the same building
- 3 Less than 1 km away
- 4 Between 1 and 5 km away
- 5 Between 5 and 25 km away
- 6 Between 25 and 100 km away
- 7 Between 100 and 500 km away
- 8 More than 500 km away
- 9 More than 500 km away in another country
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don’t know
- . Missing

ch005_4: SEX OF CHILD 4

“Is child 4 male or female?”

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don’t know
- . Missing

ch006_4: YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD 4

“In which year was child 4 born?”

- Year (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don’t know
- . Missing

ch007_4: WHERE DOES CHILD 4 LIVE

“Where does child 4 live?”

- 1 In the same household
- 2 In the same building
- 3 Less than 1 km away
- 4 Between 1 and 5 km away
- 5 Between 5 and 25 km away
- 6 Between 25 and 100 km away
- 7 Between 100 and 500 km away
- 8 More than 500 km away
- 9 More than 500 km away in another country
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch005_5: SEX OF CHILD 5

“Is child 5 male or female?”

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch006_5: YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD 5

“In which year was child 5 born?”

- Year (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don't know
- . Missing

ch007_5: WHERE DOES CHILD 5 LIVE

“Where does child 5 live?”

- 1 In the same household
- 2 In the same building
- 3 Less than 1 km away
- 4 Between 1 and 5 km away
- 5 Between 5 and 25 km away
- 6 Between 25 and 100 km away
- 7 Between 100 and 500 km away
- 8 More than 500 km away
- 9 More than 500 km away in another country
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch005_6: SEX OF CHILD 6

“Is child 6 male or female?”

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch006_6: YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD 6

“In which year was child 6 born?”

Year (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

ch007_6: WHERE DOES CHILD 6 LIVE

“Where does child 6 live?”

1 In the same household

2 In the same building

3 Less than 1 km away

4 Between 1 and 5 km away

5 Between 5 and 25 km away

6 Between 25 and 100 km away

7 Between 100 and 500 km away

8 More than 500 km away

9 More than 500 km away in another country

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ch005_7: SEX OF CHILD 7

“Is child 7 male or female?”

1 Male

2 Female

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ch006_7: YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD 7

“In which year was child 7 born?”

Year (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

ch007_7: WHERE DOES CHILD 7 LIVE

“Where does child 7 live?”

1 In the same household

2 In the same building

3 Less than 1 km away

4 Between 1 and 5 km away

5 Between 5 and 25 km away

6 Between 25 and 100 km away

7 Between 100 and 500 km away

8 More than 500 km away

9 More than 500 km away in another country

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ch005_8: SEX OF CHILD 8

“Is child 8 male or female?”

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch006_8: YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD 8

“In which year was child 8 born?”

- Year (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don't know
- . Missing

ch007_8: WHERE DOES CHILD 8 LIVE

“Where does child 8 live?”

- 1 In the same household
- 2 In the same building
- 3 Less than 1 km away
- 4 Between 1 and 5 km away
- 5 Between 5 and 25 km away
- 6 Between 25 and 100 km away
- 7 Between 100 and 500 km away
- 8 More than 500 km away
- 9 More than 500 km away in another country
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch005_9: SEX OF CHILD 9

“Is child 9 male or female?”

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch006_9: YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD 9

“In which year was child 9 born?”

- Year (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don't know
- . Missing

ch007_9: WHERE DOES CHILD 9 LIVE

“Where does child 9 live?”

- 1 In the same household
- 2 In the same building
- 3 Less than 1 km away
- 4 Between 1 and 5 km away
- 5 Between 5 and 25 km away
- 6 Between 25 and 100 km away
- 7 Between 100 and 500 km away
- 8 More than 500 km away
- 9 More than 500 km away in another country
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch005_10: SEX OF CHILD 10

“Is child 10 male or female?”

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch006_10: YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD 10

“In which year was child 10 born?”

- Year (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don't know
- . Missing

ch007_10: WHERE DOES CHILD 10 LIVE

“Where does child 10 live?”

- 1 In the same household
- 2 In the same building
- 3 Less than 1 km away
- 4 Between 1 and 5 km away
- 5 Between 5 and 25 km away
- 6 Between 25 and 100 km away
- 7 Between 100 and 500 km away
- 8 More than 500 km away
- 9 More than 500 km away in another country
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch005_11: SEX OF CHILD 11

“Is child 11 male or female?”

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch006_11: YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD 11

“In which year was child 11 born?”

Year (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

ch007_11: WHERE DOES CHILD 11 LIVE

“Where does child 11 live?”

1 In the same household

2 In the same building

3 Less than 1 km away

4 Between 1 and 5 km away

5 Between 5 and 25 km away

6 Between 25 and 100 km away

7 Between 100 and 500 km away

8 More than 500 km away

9 More than 500 km away in another country

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ch005_12: SEX OF CHILD 12

“Is child 12 male or female?”

1 Male

2 Female

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ch006_12: YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD 12

“In which year was child 12 born?”

Year (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

ch007_12: WHERE DOES CHILD 12 LIVE

“Where does child 12 live?”

1 In the same household

2 In the same building

3 Less than 1 km away

4 Between 1 and 5 km away

5 Between 5 and 25 km away

6 Between 25 and 100 km away

7 Between 100 and 500 km away

8 More than 500 km away

9 More than 500 km away in another country

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ch005_13: SEX OF CHILD 13

“Is child 13 male or female?”

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don’t know
- . Missing

ch006_13: YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD 13

“In which year was child 13 born?”

- Year (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don’t know
- . Missing

ch007_13: WHERE DOES CHILD 13 LIVE

“Where does child 13 live?”

- 1 In the same household
- 2 In the same building
- 3 Less than 1 km away
- 4 Between 1 and 5 km away
- 5 Between 5 and 25 km away
- 6 Between 25 and 100 km away
- 7 Between 100 and 500 km away
- 8 More than 500 km away
- 9 More than 500 km away in another country
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don’t know
- . Missing

ch005_14: SEX OF CHILD 14

“Is child 14 male or female?”

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don’t know
- . Missing

ch006_14: YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD 14

“In which year was child 14 born?”

- Year (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don’t know
- . Missing

ch007_14: WHERE DOES CHILD 14 LIVE

“Where does child 14 live?”

- 1 In the same household
- 2 In the same building
- 3 Less than 1 km away
- 4 Between 1 and 5 km away
- 5 Between 5 and 25 km away
- 6 Between 25 and 100 km away
- 7 Between 100 and 500 km away
- 8 More than 500 km away
- 9 More than 500 km away in another country
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch005_15: SEX OF CHILD 15

“Is child 15 male or female?”

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch006_15: YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD 15

“In which year was child 15 born?”

- Year (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don't know
- . Missing

ch007_15: WHERE DOES CHILD 15 LIVE

“Where does child 15 live?”

- 1 In the same household
- 2 In the same building
- 3 Less than 1 km away
- 4 Between 1 and 5 km away
- 5 Between 5 and 25 km away
- 6 Between 25 and 100 km away
- 7 Between 100 and 500 km away
- 8 More than 500 km away
- 9 More than 500 km away in another country
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch005_16: SEX OF CHILD 16

“Is child 16 male or female?”

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch006_16: YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD 16

“In which year was child 16 born?”

Year (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

ch007_16: WHERE DOES CHILD 16 LIVE

“Where does child 16 live?”

1 In the same household

2 In the same building

3 Less than 1 km away

4 Between 1 and 5 km away

5 Between 5 and 25 km away

6 Between 25 and 100 km away

7 Between 100 and 500 km away

8 More than 500 km away

9 More than 500 km away in another country

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ch005_17: SEX OF CHILD 17

“Is child 17 male or female?”

1 Male

2 Female

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ch006_17: YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD 17

“In which year was child 17 born?”

Year (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

ch007_17: WHERE DOES CHILD 17 LIVE

“Where does child 17 live?”

1 In the same household

2 In the same building

3 Less than 1 km away

4 Between 1 and 5 km away

5 Between 5 and 25 km away

6 Between 25 and 100 km away

7 Between 100 and 500 km away

8 More than 500 km away

9 More than 500 km away in another country

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

CHILD 1

ch010_1: STEP, ADOPTIVE OR FOSTER CHILD 1

“Is child 1 ...”

- 1 A child of your own
- 2 A stepchild
- 3 An adopted child
- 4 A foster child
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch011_1: OWN CHILD 1

“Is child 1 ...?”

- 1 A child of your own and your current partner
- 2 A child of your own from a previous relationship
- 3 A child of your current partner from a previous relationship
- 4 An adopted child
- 5 A foster child
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch012_1: MARITAL STATUS OF CHILD 1

“Please look at card 4. What is the marital status of child 1?”

- 1 Married and living together with spouse
- 2 Registered partnership
- 3 Married living separated from spouse
- 4 Never married
- 5 Divorced
- 6 Widowed
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch013_1: DOES CHILD 1 HAVE A PARTNER

“Does child 1 have a partner who lives with him/her?”

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch014_1: CONTACT WITH CHILD 1

“During the past twelve months, how often did you or your husband/wife/partner have contact with child 1, either personally, by phone or by mail?”

- 1 Daily
- 2 Several times a week
- 3 About once a week
- 4 About every two weeks
- 5 About once a month
- 6 Less than once a month
- 7 Never
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch015_1: YEAR CHILD 1 MOVED FROM HOUSEHOLD

“In which year did child 1 move from the parental household?”

- Year (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don't know
- . Missing

ch016_1: EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF CHILD 1

“Please look at card 27. What is the employment status of child 1?”

- 1 Full-time employed
- 2 Part-time employed
- 3 Self-employed or working for own family business
- 4 Unemployed
- 5 In vocational training/retraining/education
- 6 Parental leave
- 7 In retirement or early retirement
- 8 Permanently sick or disabled
- 9 Looking after home or family
- 97 Other
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

ch017_1: EDUCATION OF CHILD 1

“Please look at card 2. What is the highest school leaving certificate or school degree child 1 has obtained?”

- 1 Comprehensive school (Austria: Volksschule)
- 2 Grammar school (not fee-paying) (Austria: Hauptschule)
- 3 Fee-paying grammar school (Austria: Gymnasium (öffentlich))
- 4 Sixth form College, Tertiary College (Austria: Gymnasium (privat))
- 5 Public or other private school (Austria: BHS)
- 6 Elementary school (Austria: BMS)
- 7 Secondary modern; secondary school
- 8 Technical school
- 95 No degree yet; still in school
- 96 None
- 97 Other type (also abroad)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

FURTHER EDUCATION OF CHILD 1 (ch018d11 – ch018d1b)
--

ch018d11: CHILD 1, FURTHER EDUCATION C1

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 1 have?” (Austria: Lehrabschlussprüfung)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ch018d12: CHILD 1, FURTHER EDUCATION C2

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 1 have?” (Austria: Meisterprüfung)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ch018d13: CHILD 1, FURTHER EDUCATION C3

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 1 have?” (Austria: Fachakademie: Sozialakademie, Krankenpflegeausbildung, Pädagogische Akademie, ...)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ch018d14: CHILD 1, FURTHER EDUCATION C4

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 1 have?” (Austria: Fachhochschulabschluss)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ch018d15: CHILD 1, FURTHER EDUCATION C5

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 1 have?” (Austria: Universität)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ch018d16: CHILD 1, FURTHER EDUCATION C6

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 1 have?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ch018d17: CHILD 1, FURTHER EDUCATION C7

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 1 have?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ch018d18: CHILD 1, FURTHER EDUCATION C8

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 1 have?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ch018d19: CHILD 1, STILL IN FURTHER EDUCATION

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 1 have?” (Still in further education)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ch018d1a: CHILD 1, NO FURTHER EDUCATION

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 1 have?” (No further education)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ch018d1b: CHILD 1, OTHER FURTHER EDUCATION

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 1 have?” (Other further education (also abroad))

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ch019_1: NUMBER OF CHILDREN OF CHILD 1

“How many children – if any – does child 1 have?”

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

ch020_1: YEAR OF BIRTH OF YOUNGEST CHILD

“In which year was the youngest child of child 1 born?”

Year (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

CHILD 2

ch010_2: STEP, ADOPTIVE OR FOSTER CHILD 2

“Is child 2...”

- 1 A child of your own
- 2 A stepchild
- 3 An adopted child
- 4 A foster child
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch011_2: IS CHILD 2 YOUR OWN CHILD?

“Is child 2...”

- 1 A child of your own and your current partner
- 2 A child of your own from a previous relationship
- 3 A child of your current partner from a previous relationship
- 4 An adopted child
- 5 A foster child
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch012_2: MARITAL STATUS CHILD 2

“Please look at card 4. What is the marital status of child 2?”

- 1 Married and living together with spouse
- 2 Registered partnership
- 3 Married living separated from spouse
- 4 Never married
- 5 Divorced
- 6 Widowed
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch013_2: DOES CHILD 2 HAVE A PARTNER

“Does child 2 have a partner who lives with him/her?”

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch014_2: CONTACT WITH CHILD 2

“During the past twelve months, how often did you or your husband/wife/partner have contact with child 2, either personally, by phone or by mail?”

- 1 Daily
- 2 Several times a week
- 3 About once a week
- 4 About every two weeks
- 5 About once a month
- 6 Less than once a month
- 7 Never
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch015_2: YEAR CHILD 2 MOVED FROM HOUSEHOLD

“In which year did child 2 move from the parental household?”

- Year (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don't know
- . Missing

ch016_2: EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF CHILD 2

“Please look at card 27. What is the employment status of child 2?”

- 1 Full-time employed
- 2 Part-time employed
- 3 Self-employed or working for own family business
- 4 Unemployed
- 5 In vocational training/retraining/education
- 6 Parental leave
- 7 In retirement or early retirement
- 8 Permanently sick or disabled
- 9 Looking after home or family
- 97 Other
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

ch017_2: EDUCATION OF CHILD 2

“Please look at card 2. What is the highest school leaving certificate or school degree child 2 has obtained?”

- 1 Comprehensive school (Austria: Volksschule)
- 2 Grammar school (not fee-paying) (Austria: Hauptschule)
- 3 Fee-paying grammar school (Austria: Gymnasium (öffentlich))
- 4 Sixth form College, Tertiary College (Austria: Gymnasium (privat))
- 5 Public or other private school (Austria: BHS)
- 6 Elementary school (Austria: BMS)
- 7 Secondary modern; secondary school
- 8 Technical school
- 95 No degree yet; still in school
- 96 None
- 97 Other type (also abroad)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

FURTHER EDUCATION OF CHILD 2 (ch018d21 – ch018d2b)
--

ch018d21: CHILD 2, FURTHER EDUCATION C1

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 2 have?” (Austria: Lehrsabschlussprüfung)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ch018d22: CHILD 2, FURTHER EDUCATION C2

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 2 have?” (Austria: Meisterprüfung)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ch018d23: CHILD 2, FURTHER EDUCATION C3

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 2 have?” (Austria: Fachakademie: Sozialakademie, Krankenpflegeausbildung, Pädagogische Akademie, ...)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ch018d24: CHILD 2, FURTHER EDUCATION C4

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 2 have?” (Austria: Fachhochschulabschluss)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ch018d25: CHILD 2, FURTHER EDUCATION C5

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 2 have?” (Austria: Universität)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ch018d26: CHILD 2, FURTHER EDUCATION C6

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 2 have?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ch018d27: CHILD 2, FURTHER EDUCATION C7

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 2 have?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ch018d28: CHILD 2, FURTHER EDUCATION C8

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 2 have?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ch018d29: CHILD 2, STILL IN FURTHER EDUCATION

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 2 have?” (Still in further education)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ch018d2a: CHILD 2, NO FURTHER EDUCATION

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 2 have?” (No further education)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ch018d2b: CHILD 2, OTHER FURTHER EDUCATION

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 2 have?” (Other further education (also abroad))

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ch019_2: NUMBER OF CHILDREN OF CHILD 2

“How many children – if any – does child 2 have?”

Numerical value

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

ch020_2: YEAR OF BIRTH OF YOUNGEST CHILD

“In which year was the youngest child of child 2 born?”

Year (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

CHILD 3

ch010_3: STEP, ADOPTIVE OR FOSTER CHILD 3

“Is child 3 ...”

- 1 A child of your own
- 2 A stepchild
- 3 An adopted child
- 4 A foster child
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch011_3: IS CHILD 3 YOUR OWN CHILD?

“Is child 3 ...”

- 1 A child of your own and your current partner
- 2 A child of your own from a previous relationship
- 3 A child of your current partner from a previous relationship
- 4 An adopted child
- 5 A foster child
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch012_3: MARITAL STATUS CHILD 3

“Please look at card 4. What is the marital status of child 3?”

- 1 Married and living together with spouse
- 2 Registered partnership
- 3 Married living separated from spouse
- 4 Never married
- 5 Divorced
- 6 Widowed
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch013_3: DOES CHILD 3 HAVE A PARTNER

“Does child 3 have a partner who lives with him/her?”

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch014_3: CONTACT WITH CHILD 3

“During the past twelve months, how often did you or your husband/wife/partner have contact with child 3, either personally, by phone or by mail?”

- 1 Daily
- 2 Several times a week
- 3 About once a week
- 4 About every two weeks
- 5 About once a month
- 6 Less than once a month
- 7 Never
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch015_3: YEAR CHILD 3 MOVED FROM HOUSEHOLD

“In which year did child 3 move from the parental household?”

- Year (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don't know
- . Missing

ch016_3: EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF CHILD 3

“Please look at card 27. What is the employment status of child 3?”

- 1 Full-time employed
- 2 Part-time employed
- 3 Self-employed or working for own family business
- 4 Unemployed
- 5 In vocational training/retraining/education
- 6 Parental leave
- 7 In retirement or early retirement
- 8 Permanently sick or disabled
- 9 Looking after home or family
- 97 Other
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

ch017_1: EDUCATION OF CHILD 3

“Please look at card 2. What is the highest school leaving certificate or school degree child 3 has obtained?”

- 1 Comprehensive school (Austria: Volksschule)
- 2 Grammar school (not fee-paying) (Austria: Hauptschule)
- 3 Fee-paying grammar school (Austria: Gymnasium (öffentlich))
- 4 Sixth form College, Tertiary College (Austria: Gymnasium (privat))
- 5 Public or other private school (Austria: BHS)
- 6 Elementary school (Austria: BMS)
- 7 Secondary modern; secondary school
- 8 Technical school
- 95 No degree yet; still in school
- 96 None
- 97 Other type (also abroad)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

FURTHER EDUCATION OF CHILD 3 (ch018d31 – ch018d3b)

ch018d31: CHILD 3, FURTHER EDUCATION C1

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 3 have?” (Austria: Lehrabschlussprüfung)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ch018d32: CHILD 3, FURTHER EDUCATION C2

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 3 have?” (Austria: Meisterprüfung)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ch018d33: CHILD 3, FURTHER EDUCATION C3

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 3 have?” (Austria: Fachakademie: Sozialakademie, Krankenpflegeausbildung, Pädagogische Akademie, ...)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ch018d34: CHILD 3, FURTHER EDUCATION C4

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 3 have?” (Austria: Fachhochschulabschluss)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ch018d35: CHILD 3, FURTHER EDUCATION C5

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 3 have?” (Austria: Universität)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ch018d36: CHILD 3, FURTHER EDUCATION C6

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 3 have?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ch018d37: CHILD 3, FURTHER EDUCATION C7

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 3 have?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ch018d38: CHILD 3, FURTHER EDUCATION C8

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 3 have?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ch018d39: CHILD 3, STILL IN FURTHER EDUCATION

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 3 have?” (Still in further education)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ch018d3a: CHILD 3, NO FURTHER EDUCATION

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 3 have?” (No further education)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ch018d3b: CHILD 3, OTHER FURTHER EDUCATION

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 3 have?” (Other further education (also abroad))

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ch019_3: NUMBER OF CHILDREN OF CHILD 3

“How many children – if any – does child 3 have?”

Numerical value

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

ch020_3: YEAR OF BIRTH OF YOUNGEST CHILD

“In which year was the youngest child of child 3 born?”

Year (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

CHILD 4

ch010_4: STEP, ADOPTIVE OR FOSTER CHILD 4

“Is child 4 ...”

- 1 A child of your own
- 2 A stepchild
- 3 An adopted child
- 4 A foster child
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch011_4: IS CHILD 4 YOUR OWN CHILD?

“Is child 4 ...”

- 1 A child of your own and your current partner
- 2 A child of your own from a previous relationship
- 3 A child of your current partner from a previous relationship
- 4 An adopted child
- 5 A foster child
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch012_4: MARITAL STATUS CHILD 4

“Please look at card 4. What is the marital status of child 4?”

- 1 Married and living together with spouse
- 2 Registered partnership
- 3 Married living separated from spouse
- 4 Never married
- 5 Divorced
- 6 Widowed
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch013_4: DOES CHILD 4 HAVE A PARTNER

“Does child 4 have a partner who lives with him/her?”

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch014_4: CONTACT WITH CHILD 4

“During the past twelve months, how often did you or your husband/wife/partner have contact with child 4, either personally, by phone or by mail?”

- 1 Daily
- 2 Several times a week
- 3 About once a week
- 4 About every two weeks
- 5 About once a month
- 6 Less than once a month
- 7 Never
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ch015_4: YEAR CHILD 4 MOVED FROM HOUSEHOLD

“In which year did child 4 move from the parental household?”

- Year (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don't know
- . Missing

ch016_4: EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF CHILD 4

“Please look at card 27. What is the employment status of child 4?”

- 1 Full-time employed
- 2 Part-time employed
- 3 Self-employed or working for own family business
- 4 Unemployed
- 5 In vocational training/retraining/education
- 6 Parental leave
- 7 In retirement or early retirement
- 8 Permanently sick or disabled
- 9 Looking after home or family
- 97 Other
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

ch017_1: EDUCATION OF CHILD 4

“Please look at card 2. What is the highest school leaving certificate or school degree child 4 has obtained?”

- 1 Comprehensive school (Austria: Volksschule)
- 2 Grammar school (not fee-paying) (Austria: Hauptschule)
- 3 Fee-paying grammar school (Austria: Gymnasium (öffentlich))
- 4 Sixth form College, Tertiary College (Austria: Gymnasium (privat))
- 5 Public or other private school (Austria: BHS)
- 6 Elementary school (Austria: BMS)
- 7 Secondary modern; secondary school
- 8 Technical school
- 95 No degree yet; still in school
- 96 None
- 97 Other type (also abroad)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

FURTHER EDUCATION OF CHILD 4 (ch018d41 – ch018d4b)
--

ch018d41: CHILD 4, FURTHER EDUCATION C1

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 4 have?” (Austria: Lehrsabschlussprüfung)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ch018d42: CHILD 4, FURTHER EDUCATION C2

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 4 have?” (Austria: Meisterprüfung)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ch018d43: CHILD 4, FURTHER EDUCATION C3

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 4 have?” (Austria: Fachakademie: Sozialakademie, Krankenpflegeausbildung, Pädagogische Akademie, ...)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ch018d44: CHILD 4, FURTHER EDUCATION C4

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 4 have?” (Austria: Fachhochschulabschluss)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ch018d45: CHILD 4, FURTHER EDUCATION C5

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 4 have?” (Austria: Universität)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ch018d46: CHILD 4, FURTHER EDUCATION C6

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 4 have?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ch018d47: CHILD 4, FURTHER EDUCATION C7

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 4 have?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ch018d48: CHILD 4, FURTHER EDUCATION C8

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 4 have?”

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ch018d49: CHILD 4, STILL IN FURTHER EDUCATION

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 4 have?” (Still in further education)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ch018d4a: CHILD 4, NO FURTHER EDUCATION

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 4 have?” (No further education)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ch018d4b: CHILD 4, OTHER FURTHER EDUCATION

“Please look at card 3. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does child 4 have?” (Other further education (also abroad))

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ch019_4: NUMBER OF CHILDREN OF CHILD 4

“How many children – if any – does child 4 have?”

Numerical value

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

ch020_4: YEAR OF BIRTH OF YOUNGEST CHILD

“In which year was the youngest child of child 4 born?”

Year (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

chselch1: CHILD NUMBER 1ST SELECTED CHILD

Numerical value
998 Refusal
999 Don't know
. Missing

chselch2: CHILD NUMBER 2ND SELECTED CHILD

Numerical value
998 Refusal
999 Don't know
. Missing

chselch3: CHILD NUMBER 3RD SELECTED CHILD

Numerical value
998 Refusal
999 Don't know
. Missing

chselch4: CHILD NUMBER 4TH SELECTED CHILD

Numerical value
998 Refusal
999 Don't know
. Missing

ch021: NUMBER OF GRANDCHILDREN

“How many grandchildren do you and your husband/wife/partner have altogether?”

Numerical value
998 Refusal
999 Don't know
. Missing

ch022: HAS GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN

“Do you or your husband/wife/partner have any great-grandchildren?”

1 Yes
5 No
98 Refusal
99 Don't know

ch023: WHO ANSWERED QUESTIONS IN SECTION CH

Interviewer: Who answered the questions in this section?

1 Respondent only
2 Respondent and proxy
3 Proxy only
98 Refusal
99 Don't know
. Missing

2.12 Social support (SP)

sapid2

13-digit number

cvid: COVERSCREEN ID

1-6

country: COUNTRY

11 Austria

12 Germany

13 Sweden

14 Netherlands

15 Spain

16 Italy

17 France

18 Denmark

19 Greece

20 Switzerland

respid: RESPONDENT ID

1 - 5

sp002: RECEIVED HELP FROM OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD

“Now please think of the last twelve months. Has any family member from outside the household, any friend or neighbour given you or your husband/wife/partner any kind of help listed on card 28?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

RECEIVED HELP FROM PERSON 1 FROM OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD
--

sp003_1: WHO GAVE YOU HELP, PERSON 1 FROM OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD

“Which family member from outside the household, friend or neighbour has helped you or your husband/wife/partner in the last twelve months?”

- 1 Spouse/Partner
- 2 Mother
- 3 Father
- 4 Mother-in-law
- 5 Father-in-law
- 6 Stepmother
- 7 Stepfather
- 8 Brother
- 9 Sister
- 10 Child 1
- 11 Child 2
- 12 Child 3
- 13 Child 4
- 14 Child 5
- 15 Child 6
- 16 Child 7
- 17 Child 8
- 18 Child 9
- 19 Other child
- 20 Son-in-law
- 21 Daughter-in-law
- 22 Grandchild
- 23 Grandparent
- 24 Aunt
- 25 Uncle
- 26 Niece
- 27 Nephew
- 28 Other relative
- 29 Friend
- 30 (Ex-)Colleague
- 31 Neighbour
- 32 Ex-spouse/partner
- 33 Other acquaintance
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

WHICH TYPES OF HELP FROM PERSON 1: sp004d11 – sp004d13
--

sp004d11: HELP FROM PERSON 1, PERSONAL CARE

“Please look at card 28. Which types of help has this person provided in the last twelve months?” (Personal care, e.g., help with dressing, bathing or showering, eating, getting in or out of bed, using the toilet)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

sp004d12: HELP FROM PERSON 1, PRACTICAL HOUSEHOLD HELP

“Please look at card 28. Which types of help has this person provided in the last twelve months?” (Practical household help, e.g., with home repairs, gardening, transportation, shopping, household chores)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp004d13: HELP FROM PERSON 1, HELP WITH PAPERWORK

“Please look at card 28. Which types of help has this person provided in the last twelve months?” (Help with paperwork, such as filling out forms, settling financial or legal matters)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp005_1: HOW OFTEN RECEIVED HELP FROM PERSON 1

“In the last twelve months, how often altogether have you or your husband/wife/partner received such help from this person? Was it...?”

1 Almost daily

2 Almost every week

3 Almost every month

4 Less often

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

sp006_1: HOURS RECEIVED HOUSEHOLD HELP FROM PERSON 1

“About how many hours did you or your husband/wife/partner receive such help altogether on a typical day/in a typical week/in a typical month/in the last twelve months from this person?”

Hours (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

RECEIVED HELP FROM PERSON 2 FROM OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD
--

sp003_2: WHO GAVE HELP, PERSON 2 FROM OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD

“Which (other) family member from outside the household, friend or neighbour has helped you or your husband/wife/partner in the last twelve months?”

- 1 Spouse/Partner
- 2 Mother
- 3 Father
- 4 Mother-in-law
- 5 Father-in-law
- 6 Stepmother
- 7 Stepfather
- 8 Brother
- 9 Sister
- 10 Child 1
- 11 Child 2
- 12 Child 3
- 13 Child 4
- 14 Child 5
- 15 Child 6
- 16 Child 7
- 17 Child 8
- 18 Child 9
- 19 Other child
- 20 Son-in-law
- 21 Daughter-in-law
- 22 Grandchild
- 23 Grandparent
- 24 Aunt
- 25 Uncle
- 26 Niece
- 27 Nephew
- 28 Other relative
- 29 Friend
- 30 (Ex-)Colleague
- 31 Neighbour
- 32 Ex-spouse/partner
- 33 Other acquaintance
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

WHICH TYPES OF HELP FROM PERSON 2: sp004d21 – sp004d23
--

sp004d21: HELP FROM PERSON 2, PERSONAL CARE

“Please look at card 28. Which types of help has this person provided in the last twelve months?” (Personal care, e.g., help with dressing, bathing or showering, eating, getting in or out of bed, using the toilet)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

sp004d22: HELP FROM PERSON 2, PRACTICAL HOUSEHOLD HELP

“Please look at card 28. Which types of help has this person provided in the last twelve months?” (Practical household help, e.g., with home repairs, gardening, transportation, shopping, household chores)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp004d23: HELP FROM PERSON 2, HELP WITH PAPERWORK

“Please look at card 28. Which types of help has this person provided in the last twelve months?” (Help with paperwork, such as filling out forms, settling financial or legal matters)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp005_2: HOW OFTEN RECEIVED HELP FROM PERSON 2

“In the last twelve months, how often altogether have you or your husband/wife/partner received such help from this person? Was it...?”

1 Almost daily

2 Almost every week

3 Almost every month

4 Less often

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

sp006_2: HOURS RECEIVED HELP FROM PERSON 2

“About how many hours did you or your husband/wife/partner receive such help altogether on a typical day/in a typical week/in a typical month/in the last twelve months from this person?”

Hours (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

RECEIVED HELP FROM PERSON 3 FROM OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD
--

sp003_3: WHO GAVE HELP, PERSON 3 FROM OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD

“Which (other) family member from outside the household, friend or neighbour has helped you or your husband/wife/partner in the last twelve months?”

- 1 Spouse/Partner
- 2 Mother
- 3 Father
- 4 Mother-in-law
- 5 Father-in-law
- 6 Stepmother
- 7 Stepfather
- 8 Brother
- 9 Sister
- 10 Child 1
- 11 Child 2
- 12 Child 3
- 13 Child 4
- 14 Child 5
- 15 Child 6
- 16 Child 7
- 17 Child 8
- 18 Child 9
- 19 Other child
- 20 Son-in-law
- 21 Daughter-in-law
- 22 Grandchild
- 23 Grandparent
- 24 Aunt
- 25 Uncle
- 26 Niece
- 27 Nephew
- 28 Other relative
- 29 Friend
- 30 (Ex-)Colleague
- 31 Neighbour
- 32 Ex-spouse/partner
- 33 Other acquaintance
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

WHICH TYPES OF HELP FROM PERSON 3: sp004d31 – sp004d33
--

sp004d31: HELP FROM PERSON 3, PERSONAL CARE

“Please look at card 28. Which types of help has this person provided in the last twelve months?” (Personal care, e.g., help with dressing, bathing or showering, eating, getting in or out of bed, using the toilet)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

sp004d32: HELP FROM PERSON 3, PRACTICAL HOUSEHOLD HELP

“Please look at card 28. Which types of help has this person provided in the last twelve months?” (Practical household help, e.g., with home repairs, gardening, transportation, shopping, household chores)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp004d33: HELP FROM PERSON 3, HELP WITH PAPERWORK

“Please look at card 28. Which types of help has this person provided in the last twelve months?” (Help with paperwork, such as filling out forms, settling financial or legal matters)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp005_3: HOW OFTEN RECEIVED HELP FROM PERSON 3

“In the last twelve months, how often altogether have you or your husband/wife/partner received such help from this person? Was it...?”

1 Almost daily

2 Almost every week

3 Almost every month

4 Less often

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

sp006_3: HOURS RECEIVED HELP FROM PERSON 3

“About how many hours did you or your husband/wife/partner receive such help altogether on a typical day/in a typical week/in a typical month/in the last twelve months from this person?”

Hours (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

sp008: DID YOU GIVE HELP TO OTHERS OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD

“In the last twelve months, have you personally given any kind of help listed on card 28 to a family member from outside the household, a friend or neighbour?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

GAVE HELP TO PERSON 1 OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD

sp009_1: TO WHOM DID YOU GIVE HELP, PERSON 1 OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD

“Which family member from outside the household, friend or neighbour have you helped most often in the last twelve months?”

- 1 Spouse/Partner
- 2 Mother
- 3 Father
- 4 Mother-in-law
- 5 Father-in-law
- 6 Stepmother
- 7 Stepfather
- 8 Brother
- 9 Sister
- 10 Child 1
- 11 Child 2
- 12 Child 3
- 13 Child 4
- 14 Child 5
- 15 Child 6
- 16 Child 7
- 17 Child 8
- 18 Child 9
- 19 Other child
- 20 Son-in-law
- 21 Daughter-in-law
- 22 Grandchild
- 23 Grandparent
- 24 Aunt
- 25 Uncle
- 26 Niece
- 27 Nephew
- 28 Other relative
- 29 Friend
- 30 (Ex-)Colleague
- 31 Neighbour
- 32 Ex-spouse/partner
- 33 Other acquaintance
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

TYPES OF HELP GIVEN PERSON 1: sp010d11 – sp010d13

sp010d11: HELP GIVEN PERSON 1, PERSONAL CARE

“Please look at card 28. Which types of help have you given to this person in the last twelve months?” (Personal care, e.g., help with dressing, bathing or showering, eating, getting in or out of bed, using the toilet)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

sp010d12: HELP GIVEN PERSON 1, PRACTICAL HOUSEHOLD HELP

“Please look at card 28. Which types of help have you given to this person in the last twelve months?” (Practical household help, e.g., with home repairs, gardening, transportation, shopping, household chores)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp010d13: HELP GIVEN PERSON 1, HELP WITH PAPERWORK

“Please look at card 28. Which types of help have you given to this person in the last twelve months?” (Help with paperwork, such as filling out forms, settling financial or legal matters)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp011_1: HOW OFTEN GIVEN HELP TO PERSON 1

“In the last twelve months, how often altogether have you given such help to this person? Was it...?”

1 Almost daily

2 Almost every week

3 Almost every month

4 Less often

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

sp012_1: HOURS GIVEN HELP TO PERSON 1

“About how many hours altogether did you give such help on a typical day/in a typical week/in a typical month/in the last twelve months?”

Hours (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

GAVE HELP TO PERSON 2 OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD

sp009_2: TO WHOM DID YOU GIVE HELP, PERSON 2 OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD

“Which (other) family member from outside the household, friend or neighbour have you helped most often in the last twelve months?”

- 1 Spouse/Partner
- 2 Mother
- 3 Father
- 4 Mother-in-law
- 5 Father-in-law
- 6 Stepmother
- 7 Stepfather
- 8 Brother
- 9 Sister
- 10 Child 1
- 11 Child 2
- 12 Child 3
- 13 Child 4
- 14 Child 5
- 15 Child 6
- 16 Child 7
- 17 Child 8
- 18 Child 9
- 19 Other child
- 20 Son-in-law
- 21 Daughter-in-law
- 22 Grandchild
- 23 Grandparent
- 24 Aunt
- 25 Uncle
- 26 Niece
- 27 Nephew
- 28 Other relative
- 29 Friend
- 30 (Ex-)Colleague
- 31 Neighbour
- 32 Ex-spouse/partner
- 33 Other acquaintance
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

TYPES OF HELP GIVEN PERSON 2: sp010d21 – sp010d23

sp010d21: HELP GIVEN PERSON 2, PERSONAL CARE

“Please look at card 28. Which types of help have you given to this person in the last twelve months?” (Personal care, e.g., help with dressing, bathing or showering, eating, getting in or out of bed, using the toilet)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

sp010d22: HELP GIVEN PERSON 2, PRACTICAL HOUSEHOLD HELP

“Please look at card 28. Which types of help have you given to this person in the last twelve months?” (Practical household help, e.g., with home repairs, gardening, transportation, shopping, household chores)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp010d23: HELP GIVEN PERSON 2, HELP WITH PAPERWORK

“Please look at card 28. Which types of help have you given to this person in the last twelve months?” (Help with paperwork, such as filling out forms, settling financial or legal matters)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp011_2: HOW OFTEN GIVEN HELP TO PERSON 2

“In the last twelve months, how often altogether have you given such help to this person? Was it...?”

1 Almost daily

2 Almost every week

3 Almost every month

4 Less often

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

sp012_2: HOURS GIVEN HELP TO PERSON 2

“About how many hours altogether did you give such help on a typical day/in a typical week/in a typical month/in the last twelve months?”

Hours (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

GAVE HELP TO PERSON 3 OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD

sp009_3: TO WHOM DID YOU GIVE HELP, PERSON 3 OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD

“Which (other) family member from outside the household, friend or neighbour have you helped most often in the last twelve months?”

- 1 Spouse/Partner
- 2 Mother
- 3 Father
- 4 Mother-in-law
- 5 Father-in-law
- 6 Stepmother
- 7 Stepfather
- 8 Brother
- 9 Sister
- 10 Child 1
- 11 Child 2
- 12 Child 3
- 13 Child 4
- 14 Child 5
- 15 Child 6
- 16 Child 7
- 17 Child 8
- 18 Child 9
- 19 Other child
- 20 Son-in-law
- 21 Daughter-in-law
- 22 Grandchild
- 23 Grandparent
- 24 Aunt
- 25 Uncle
- 26 Niece
- 27 Nephew
- 28 Other relative
- 29 Friend
- 30 (Ex-)Colleague
- 31 Neighbour
- 32 Ex-spouse/partner
- 33 Other acquaintance
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

TYPES OF HELP GIVEN PERSON 3: sp010d31 – sp010d33

sp010d31: HELP GIVEN PERSON 3, PERSONAL CARE

“Please look at card 28. Which types of help have you given to this person in the last twelve months?” (Personal care, e.g., help with dressing, bathing or showering, eating, getting in or out of bed, using the toilet)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

sp010d32: HELP GIVEN PERSON 3, PRACTICAL HOUSEHOLD HELP

“Please look at card 28. Which types of help have you given to this person in the last twelve months?” (Practical household help, e.g., with home repairs, gardening, transportation, shopping, household chores)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp010d33: HELP GIVEN PERSON 3, HELP WITH PAPERWORK

“Please look at card 28. Which types of help have you given to this person in the last twelve months?” (Help with paperwork, such as filling out forms, settling financial or legal matters)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp011_3: HOW OFTEN GIVEN HELP TO PERSON 3

“In the last twelve months, how often altogether have you given such help to this person? Was it...?”

1 Almost daily

2 Almost every week

3 Almost every month

4 Less often

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

sp012_3: HOURS GIVEN HELP TO PERSON 3

“About how many hours altogether did you give such help on a typical day/in a typical week/in a typical month/in the last twelve months?”

Hours (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

sp014: LOOK AFTER GRANDCHILDREN

“During the last twelve months, have you regularly or occasionally looked after your grandchild(ren) without the presence of the parents?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

PARENTS FROM GRANDCHILDREN: sp015d01 – sp0105d21
--

sp015d01: LOOKED AFTER CHILD(REN) OF CHILD 1

“From which of your children is/are the grandchild(ren) that you have looked after?” (Child1)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp015d02: LOOKED AFTER CHILD(REN) OF CHILD 2

“From which of your children is/are the grandchild(ren) that you have looked after?” (Child 2)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp015d03: LOOKED AFTER CHILD(REN) OF CHILD 3

“From which of your children is/are the grandchild(ren) that you have looked after?” (Child 3)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp015d04: LOOKED AFTER CHILD(REN) OF CHILD 4

“From which of your children is/are the grandchild(ren) that you have looked after?” (Child 4)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp015d05: LOOKED AFTER CHILD(REN) OF CHILD 5

“From which of your children is/are the grandchild(ren) that you have looked after?” (Child 5)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp015d06: LOOKED AFTER CHILD(REN) OF CHILD 6

“From which of your children is/are the grandchild(ren) that you have looked after?” (Child 6)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp015d07: LOOKED AFTER CHILD(REN) OF CHILD 7

“From which of your children is/are the grandchild(ren) that you have looked after?” (Child 7)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp015d08: LOOKED AFTER CHILD(REN) OF CHILD 8

“From which of your children is/are the grandchild(ren) that you have looked after?” (Child 8)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp015d09: LOOKED AFTER CHILD(REN) OF CHILD 9

“From which of your children is/are the grandchild(ren) that you have looked after?” (Child 9)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp015d10: LOOKED AFTER CHILD(REN) OF CHILD 10

“From which of your children is/are the grandchild(ren) that you have looked after?” (Child 10)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp015d11: LOOKED AFTER CHILD(REN) OF CHILD 11

“From which of your children is/are the grandchild(ren) that you have looked after?” (Child 11)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp015d12: LOOKED AFTER CHILD(REN) OF CHILD 12

“From which of your children is/are the grandchild(ren) that you have looked after?” (Child 12)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp015d13: LOOKED AFTER CHILD(REN) OF CHILD 13

“From which of your children is/are the grandchild(ren) that you have looked after?” (Child 13)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp015d14: LOOKED AFTER CHILD(REN) OF CHILD 14

“From which of your children is/are the grandchild(ren) that you have looked after?” (Child 14)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp015d15: LOOKED AFTER CHILD(REN) OF CHILD 15

“From which of your children is/are the grandchild(ren) that you have looked after?” (Child 15)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp015d16: LOOKED AFTER CHILD(REN) OF CHILD 16

“From which of your children is/are the grandchild(ren) that you have looked after?” (Child 16)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp015d17: LOOKED AFTER CHILD(REN) OF CHILD 17

“From which of your children is/are the grandchild(ren) that you have looked after?” (Child 17)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp015d21: LOOKED AFTER CHILD(REN) OF DECEASED CHILD

“From which of your children is/are the grandchild(ren) that you have looked after?”

(Deceased child)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp016_1: HOW OFTEN LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 1

“On average, how often did you look after the child(ren) of child 1 in the last twelve months?

Was it...?”

1 Almost daily

2 Almost every week

3 Almost every month

4 Less often

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

sp017_1: HOURS LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 1

“About how many hours did you look after the child(ren) of child 1 on a typical day/in a typical week/in a typical month/in the last twelve months?”

Hours (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

sp016_2: HOW OFTEN LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD

“On average, how often did you look after the child(ren) of child 2 in the last twelve months?

Was it...?”

1 Almost daily

2 Almost every week

3 Almost every month

4 Less often

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

sp017_2: HOURS LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 2

“About how many hours did you look after the child(ren) of child 2 on a typical day/in a typical week/in a typical month/in the last twelve months?”

Hours (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

sp016_3: HOW OFTEN LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 3

“On average, how often did you look after the child(ren) of child 3 in the last twelve months? Was it...?”

- 1 Almost daily
- 2 Almost every week
- 3 Almost every month
- 4 Less often
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

sp017_3: HOURS LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 3

“About how many hours did you look after the child(ren) of child 3 on a typical day/in a typical week/in a typical month/in the last twelve months?”

- Hours (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don't know
- . Missing

sp016_4: HOW OFTEN LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 4

“On average, how often did you look after the child(ren) of child 4 in the last twelve months? Was it...?”

- 1 Almost daily
- 2 Almost every week
- 3 Almost every month
- 4 Less often
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

sp017_4: HOURS LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 4

“About how many hours did you look after the child(ren) of child 4 on a typical day/in a typical week/in a typical month/in the last twelve months?”

- Hours (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don't know
- . Missing

sp016_5: HOW OFTEN LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 5

“On average, how often did you look after the child(ren) of child 5 in the last twelve months? Was it...?”

- 1 Almost daily
- 2 Almost every week
- 3 Almost every month
- 4 Less often
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

sp017_5: HOURS LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 5

“About how many hours did you look after the child(ren) of child 5 on a typical day/in a typical week/in a typical month/in the last twelve months?”

Hours (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

sp016_6: HOW OFTEN LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 6

“On average, how often did you look after the child(ren) of child 6 in the last twelve months? Was it...?”

1 Almost daily

2 Almost every week

3 Almost every month

4 Less often

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

sp017_6: HOURS LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 6

“About how many hours did you look after the child(ren) of child 6 on a typical day/in a typical week/in a typical month/in the last twelve months?”

Hours (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

sp016_7: HOW OFTEN LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 7

“On average, how often did you look after the child(ren) of child 7 in the last twelve months? Was it...?”

1 Almost daily

2 Almost every week

3 Almost every month

4 Less often

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

sp017_7: HOURS LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 7

“About how many hours did you look after the child(ren) of child 7 on a typical day/in a typical week/in a typical month/in the last twelve months?”

Hours (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

sp016_8: HOW OFTEN LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 8

“On average, how often did you look after the child(ren) of child 8 in the last twelve months? Was it...?”

- 1 Almost daily
- 2 Almost every week
- 3 Almost every month
- 4 Less often
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

sp017_8: HOURS LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 8

“About how many hours did you look after the child(ren) of child 8 on a typical day/in a typical week/in a typical month/in the last twelve months?”

- Hours (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don't know
- . Missing

sp016_9: HOW OFTEN LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 9

“On average, how often did you look after the child(ren) of child 9 in the last twelve months? Was it...?”

- 1 Almost daily
- 2 Almost every week
- 3 Almost every month
- 4 Less often
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

sp017_9: HOURS LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 9

“About how many hours did you look after the child(ren) of child 9 on a typical day/in a typical week/in a typical month/in the last twelve months?”

- Hours (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don't know
- . Missing

sp016_10: HOW OFTEN LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 10

“On average, how often did you look after the child(ren) of child 10 in the last twelve months? Was it...?”

- 1 Almost daily
- 2 Almost every week
- 3 Almost every month
- 4 Less often
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

sp017_10: HOURS LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 10

“About how many hours did you look after the child(ren) of child 10 on a typical day/in a typical week/in a typical month/in the last twelve months?”

Hours (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

sp016_11: HOW OFTEN LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 11

“On average, how often did you look after the child(ren) of child 11 in the last twelve months? Was it...?”

1 Almost daily

2 Almost every week

3 Almost every month

4 Less often

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

sp017_11: HOURS LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 11

“About how many hours did you look after the child(ren) of child 11 on a typical day/in a typical week/in a typical month/in the last twelve months?”

Hours (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

sp016_12: HOW OFTEN LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 12

“On average, how often did you look after the child(ren) of child 12 in the last twelve months? Was it...?”

1 Almost daily

2 Almost every week

3 Almost every month

4 Less often

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

sp017_12: HOURS LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 12

“About how many hours did you look after the child(ren) of child 12 on a typical day/in a typical week/in a typical month/in the last twelve months?”

Hours (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

sp016_13: HOW OFTEN LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 13

“On average, how often did you look after the child(ren) of child 13 in the last twelve months? Was it...?”

- 1 Almost daily
- 2 Almost every week
- 3 Almost every month
- 4 Less often
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

sp017_13: HOURS LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 13

“About how many hours did you look after the child(ren) of child 13 on a typical day/in a typical week/in a typical month/in the last twelve months?”

- Hours (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don't know
- . Missing

sp016_14: HOW OFTEN LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 14

“On average, how often did you look after the child(ren) of child 14 in the last twelve months? Was it...?”

- 1 Almost daily
- 2 Almost every week
- 3 Almost every month
- 4 Less often
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

sp017_14: HOURS LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 14

“About how many hours did you look after the child(ren) of child 14 on a typical day/in a typical week/in a typical month/in the last twelve months?”

- Hours (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don't know
- . Missing

sp016_15: HOW OFTEN LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 15

“On average, how often did you look after the child(ren) of child 15 in the last twelve months? Was it...?”

- 1 Almost daily
- 2 Almost every week
- 3 Almost every month
- 4 Less often
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

sp017_15: HOURS LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 15

“About how many hours did you look after the child(ren) of child 15 on a typical day/in a typical week/in a typical month/in the last twelve months?”

Hours (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

sp016_16: HOW OFTEN LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 16

“On average, how often did you look after the child(ren) of child 16 in the last twelve months? Was it...?”

1 Almost daily

2 Almost every week

3 Almost every month

4 Less often

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

sp017_16: HOURS LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 16

“About how many hours did you look after the child(ren) of child 16 on a typical day/in a typical week/in a typical month/in the last twelve months?”

Hours (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

sp016_17: HOW OFTEN LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 17

“On average, how often did you look after the child(ren) of child 17 in the last twelve months? Was it...?”

1 Almost daily

2 Almost every week

3 Almost every month

4 Less often

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

sp017_17: HOURS LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN OF CHILD 17

“About how many hours did you look after the child(ren) of child 17 on a typical day/in a typical week/in a typical month/in the last twelve months?”

Hours (numerical value)

99998 Refusal

99999 Don't know

. Missing

sp018: GIVEN HELP TO SOMEONE IN THE HOUSEHOLD

“Is there someone living in this household whom you have helped regularly during the last twelve months with personal care, such as washing, getting out of bed, or dressing?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

TO WHOM GIVEN HELP IN THIS HOUSEHOLD (sp019d01 – sp019d33)

sp019d01: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 1 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Spouse/partner)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

sp019d02: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 2 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Mother)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

sp019d03: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 3 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Father)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

sp019d04: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 4 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Mother-in-law)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

sp019d05: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 5 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Father-in-law)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

sp019d06: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 6 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Stepmother)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

sp019d07: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 7 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Stepfather)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

sp019d08: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 8 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Brother)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

sp019d09: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 9 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Sister)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp019d10: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 10 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Child 1)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp019d11: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 11 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Child 2)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp019d12: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 12 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Child 3)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp019d13: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 13 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Child 4)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp019d14: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 14 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Child 5)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp019d15: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 15 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Child 6)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp019d16: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 16 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Child 7)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp019d17: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 17 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Child 8)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp019d18: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 18 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Child 9)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp019d19: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 19 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Other child)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp019d20: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 20 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Son-in-law)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp019d21: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 21 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Daughter-in-law)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp019d22: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 22 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Grandchild)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp019d23: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 23 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Grandparent)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp019d24: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 24 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Aunt)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp019d25: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 25 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Uncle)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp019d26: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 26 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Niece)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp019d27: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 27 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Nephew)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp019d28: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 28 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Other relative)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp019d29: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 29 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Friend)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp019d30: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 30 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” ((Ex-)Colleague)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp019d31: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 31 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Neighbour)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp019d32: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 32 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Ex-spouse/partner)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp019d33: RESPONDENT PROVIDED HELP TO PERSON 33 IN HOUSEHOLD

“Who is that?” (Other acquaintance)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp020: SOMEONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD HELPED YOU REGULARLY WITH
PERSONAL CARE

“And is there someone living in this household who has helped you regularly during the last twelve months with personal care, such as washing, getting out of bed, or dressing?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

WHO HELPED YOU WITH PERSONAL CARE IN THE HOUSEHOLD (sp021d01 – sp021d33)

sp021d01: PERSON 1 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE

“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Spouse/Partner)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp021d02: PERSON 2 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE

“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Mother)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp021d03: PERSON 3 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE
“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Father)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp021d04: PERSON 4 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE
“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Mother-in-law)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp021d05: PERSON 5 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE
“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Father-in-law)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp021d06: PERSON 6 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE
“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Step-mother)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp021d07: PERSON 7 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE
“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Step-father)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp021d08: PERSON 8 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE
“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Brother)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp021d09: PERSON 9 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE
“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Sister)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp021d10: PERSON 10 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE
“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Child 1)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp021d11: PERSON 11 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE
“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Child 2)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp021d12: PERSON 12 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE
“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Child 3)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp021d13: PERSON 13 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE
“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Child 4)
0 Not Selected
1 Selected

sp021d14: PERSON 14 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE
“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Child 5)
0 Not Selected
1 Selected

sp021d15: PERSON 15 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE
“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Child 6)
0 Not Selected
1 Selected

sp021d16: PERSON 16 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE
“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Child 7)
0 Not Selected
1 Selected

sp021d17: PERSON 17 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE
“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Child 8)
0 Not Selected
1 Selected

sp021d18: PERSON 18 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE
“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Child 9)
0 Not Selected
1 Selected

sp021d19: PERSON 19 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE
“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Other child)
0 Not Selected
1 Selected

sp021d20: PERSON 20 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE
“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Son-in-law)
0 Not Selected
1 Selected

sp021d21: PERSON 21 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE
“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Daughter-in-law)
0 Not Selected
1 Selected

sp021d22: PERSON 22 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE
“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Grandchild)
0 Not Selected
1 Selected

sp021d23: PERSON 23 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE
“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Grandparent)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp021d24: PERSON 24 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE
“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Aunt)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp021d25: PERSON 25 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE
“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Uncle)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp021d26: PERSON 26 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE
“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Niece)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp021d27: PERSON 27 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE
“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Nephew)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp021d28: PERSON 28 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE
“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Other relative)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp021d29: PERSON 29 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE
“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Friend)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp021d30: PERSON 30 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE
“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” ((Ex-)Colleague)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp021d31: PERSON 31 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE
“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Neighbour)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp021d32: PERSON 32 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE
“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Ex-spouse/partner)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp021d33: PERSON 33 IN HOUSEHOLD HELPED RESPONDENT WITH PERSONAL CARE
“Who helped you with personal care in the household?” (Other acquaintance)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

sp022: WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN SP

Interviewer: Who answered the questions in this section?

1 Respondent only

2 Respondent and proxy

3 Proxy only

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

2.13 Financial transfers (FT)

sapid2

13-digit number

cvid: COVERSCREEN ID

1-6

country: COUNTRY

11 Austria

12 Germany

13 Sweden

14 Netherlands

15 Spain

16 Italy

17 France

18 Denmark

19 Greece

20 Switzerland

respid: RESPONDENT ID

1 - 5

ft002: GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT 250 EURO OR MORE

“Now please think of the last twelve months. Not counting any shared housing or shared food, have you or your husband/wife/partner given any financial or material gift or support to any person inside or outside this household amounting to 250 euro or more?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

GIFT TO PERSON 1

ft003_1: TO WHOM WAS GIVEN GIFT, PERSON 1

“To whom did you or your husband/wife/partner provide such financial assistance or gift in the last twelve months?”

- 1 Spouse/Partner
- 2 Mother
- 3 Father
- 4 Mother-in-law
- 5 Father-in-law
- 6 Stepmother
- 7 Stepfather
- 8 Brother
- 9 Sister
- 10 Child 1
- 11 Child 2
- 12 Child 3
- 13 Child 4
- 14 Child 5
- 15 Child 6
- 16 Child 7
- 17 Child 8
- 18 Child 9
- 19 Other child
- 20 Son-in-law
- 21 Daughter-in-law
- 22 Grandchild
- 23 Grandparent
- 24 Aunt
- 25 Uncle
- 26 Niece
- 27 Nephew
- 28 Other relative
- 29 Friend
- 30 (Ex-)Colleague
- 31 Neighbour
- 32 Ex-spouse/partner
- 33 Other acquaintance
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

AMOUNT GIVEN TO PERSON 1 (ft004e1, ft0041v1, ft0041v2, ft0041v3, ft004ub1)
--

ft004e1: AMOUNT GIVEN TO PERSON 1

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner give to this person altogether in the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft0041v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner give to this person altogether in the last twelve months?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ft0041v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner give to this person altogether in the last twelve months?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ft0041v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner give to this person altogether in the last twelve months?”

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ft004ub1: AMOUNT GIVEN TO PERSON 1 UB

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner give to this person altogether in the last twelve months?”

1 Less than low entry point

2 About low entry point

3 Between low and mid entry point

4 About mid entry point

5 Between mid and high entry point

6 About high entry point

7 More than high entry point

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ft006_1: REASON GIVEN TO PERSON 1

“Please look at card 29. What was the main reason for this assistance or gift?”

- 1 To meet basic needs
- 2 To buy or furnish a house or apartment
- 3 To help with a large item of expenditure
- 4 For a major family event (birth, marriage, other celebration)
- 5 To help with a divorce
- 6 To help following a bereavement or illness
- 7 To help with unemployment
- 8 For further education
- 9 To meet a legal obligation (e.g., alimony or compulsory payments for parents' care)
- 96 No specific reason
- 97 Other reason
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

GIFT TO PERSON 2

ft003_2: TO WHOM WAS GIVEN GIFT, PERSON 2

“To whom did you or your husband/wife/partner provide such financial assistance or gift in the last twelve months?”

- 1 Spouse/Partner
- 2 Mother
- 3 Father
- 4 Mother-in-law
- 5 Father-in-law
- 6 Stepmother
- 7 Stepfather
- 8 Brother
- 9 Sister
- 10 Child 1
- 11 Child 2
- 12 Child 3
- 13 Child 4
- 14 Child 5
- 15 Child 6
- 16 Child 7
- 17 Child 8
- 18 Child 9
- 19 Other child
- 20 Son-in-law
- 21 Daughter-in-law
- 22 Grandchild
- 23 Grandparent
- 24 Aunt
- 25 Uncle
- 26 Niece
- 27 Nephew
- 28 Other relative
- 29 Friend
- 30 (Ex-)Colleague
- 31 Neighbour
- 32 Ex-spouse/partner
- 33 Other acquaintance
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

AMOUNT GIVEN TO PERSON 2 (ft004e2, ft0042v1, ft0042v2, ft0042v3, ft004ub2)
--

ft004e2: AMOUNT GIVEN TO PERSON 2

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner give to this person altogether in the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft0042v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner give to this person altogether in the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft0042v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner give to this person altogether in the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft0042v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner give to this person altogether in the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft004ub2: AMOUNT GIVEN TO PERSON 2 UB

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner give to this person altogether in the last twelve months?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft006_2: REASON GIVEN TO PERSON 2

“Please look at card 29. What was the main reason for this assistance or gift?”

- 1 To meet basic needs
- 2 To buy or furnish a house or apartment
- 3 To help with a large item of expenditure
- 4 For a major family event (birth, marriage, other celebration)
- 5 To help with a divorce
- 6 To help following a bereavement or illness
- 7 To help with unemployment
- 8 For further education
- 9 To meet a legal obligation (e.g., alimony or compulsory payments for parents' care)
- 96 No specific reason
- 97 Other reason
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

GIFT TO PERSON 3

ft003_3: TO WHOM GIVEN GIFT, PERSON 3

“To whom did you or your husband/wife/partner provide such financial assistance or gift in the last twelve months?”

- 1 Spouse/Partner
- 2 Mother
- 3 Father
- 4 Mother-in-law
- 5 Father-in-law
- 6 Stepmother
- 7 Stepfather
- 8 Brother
- 9 Sister
- 10 Child 1
- 11 Child 2
- 12 Child 3
- 13 Child 4
- 14 Child 5
- 15 Child 6
- 16 Child 7
- 17 Child 8
- 18 Child 9
- 19 Other child
- 20 Son-in-law
- 21 Daughter-in-law
- 22 Grandchild
- 23 Grandparent
- 24 Aunt
- 25 Uncle
- 26 Niece
- 27 Nephew
- 28 Other relative
- 29 Friend
- 30 (Ex-)Colleague
- 31 Neighbour
- 32 Ex-spouse/partner
- 33 Other acquaintance
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

AMOUNT GIVEN TO PERSON 3 (ft004e3, ft0043v1, ft0043v2, ft0043v3, ft004ub3)
--

ft004e3: AMOUNT GIVEN TO PERSON 3

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner give to this person altogether in the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft0043v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner give to this person altogether in the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft0043v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner give to this person altogether in the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft0043v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner give to this person altogether in the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft004ub3: AMOUNT GIVEN TO PERSON 3 UB

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner give to this person altogether in the last twelve months?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft006_3: REASON GIVEN TO PERSON 3

“Please look at card 29. What was the main reason for this assistance or gift?”

- 1 To meet basic needs
- 2 To buy or furnish a house or apartment
- 3 To help with a large item of expenditure
- 4 For a major family event (birth, marriage, other celebration)
- 5 To help with a divorce
- 6 To help following a bereavement or illness
- 7 To help with unemployment
- 8 For further education
- 9 To meet a legal obligation (e.g., alimony or compulsory payments for parents' care)
- 96 No specific reason
- 97 Other reason
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

ft009: RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT OF 250 EURO OR MORE

“Please think of the last twelve months. Not counting any shared housing or shared food, have you or your husband/wife/partner received any financial or material gift from anyone inside or outside this household amounting to 250 euro or more?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

RECEIVED GIFT FROM PERSON 1

ft010_1: FROM WHOM RECEIVED GIFT, PERSON 1

“Who else has given you or your husband/wife/partner a gift or assistance in the past twelve months?”

- 1 Spouse/Partner
- 2 Mother
- 3 Father
- 4 Mother-in-law
- 5 Father-in-law
- 6 Stepmother
- 7 Stepfather
- 8 Brother
- 9 Sister
- 10 Child 1
- 11 Child 2
- 12 Child 3
- 13 Child 4
- 14 Child 5
- 15 Child 6
- 16 Child 7
- 17 Child 8
- 18 Child 9
- 19 Other child
- 20 Son-in-law
- 21 Daughter-in-law
- 22 Grandchild
- 23 Grandparent
- 24 Aunt
- 25 Uncle
- 26 Niece
- 27 Nephew
- 28 Other relative
- 29 Friend
- 30 (Ex-)Colleague
- 31 Neighbour
- 32 Ex-spouse/partner
- 33 Other acquaintance
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM PERSON 1 (ft011e1, ft0111v1, ft0111v2, ft0111v3, ft011ub1)

ft011e1: AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM PERSON 1

“About how much did this person give you or your husband/wife/partner altogether in the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft0111v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“About how much did this person give you or your husband/wife/partner altogether in the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft0111v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“About how much did this person give you or your husband/wife/partner altogether in the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft0111v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“About how much did this person give you or your husband/wife/partner altogether in the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft011ub1: AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM PERSON 1 UB

“About how much did this person give you or your husband/wife/partner altogether in the last twelve months?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft013_1: REASON RECEIVED GIFT FROM PERSON 1

“Please look at card 29. What was the main reason for this assistance or gift?”

- 1 To meet basic needs
- 2 To buy or furnish a house or apartment
- 3 To help with a large item of expenditure (other than buying a house)
- 4 For a major family event (birth, marriage, other celebration)
- 5 To help with a divorce
- 6 To help following a bereavement or illness
- 7 To help with unemployment
- 8 For education
- 9 To meet a legal obligation (e.g., alimony or compulsory payments for parents' care)
- 96 No specific reason
- 97 Other reason
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

RECEIVED GIFT FROM PERSON 2

ft010_2: FROM WHOM RECEIVED GIFT, PERSON 2

“Who else has given you or your husband/wife/partner a gift or assistance in the past twelve months?”

- 1 Spouse/Partner
- 2 Mother
- 3 Father
- 4 Mother-in-law
- 5 Father-in-law
- 6 Stepmother
- 7 Stepfather
- 8 Brother
- 9 Sister
- 10 Child 1
- 11 Child 2
- 12 Child 3
- 13 Child 4
- 14 Child 5
- 15 Child 6
- 16 Child 7
- 17 Child 8
- 18 Child 9
- 19 Other child
- 20 Son-in-law
- 21 Daughter-in-law
- 22 Grandchild
- 23 Grandparent
- 24 Aunt
- 25 Uncle
- 26 Niece
- 27 Nephew
- 28 Other relative
- 29 Friend
- 30 (Ex-)Colleague
- 31 Neighbour
- 32 Ex-spouse/partner
- 33 Other acquaintance
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM PERSON 2 (ft011e2, ft0112v1, ft0112v2, ft0112v3, ft011ub2)

ft011e2: AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM PERSON 2

“About how much did this person give you or your husband/wife/partner altogether in the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft0112v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“About how much did this person give you or your husband/wife/partner altogether in the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft0112v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“About how much did this person give you or your husband/wife/partner altogether in the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft0112v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“About how much did this person give you or your husband/wife/partner altogether in the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft011ub2: AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM PERSON 2 UB

“About how much did this person give you or your husband/wife/partner altogether in the last twelve months?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft013_2: REASON RECEIVED GIFT FROM PERSON 2

“Please look at card 29. What was the main reason for this assistance or gift?”

- 1 To meet basic needs
- 2 To buy or furnish a house or apartment
- 3 To help with a large item of expenditure (other than buying a house)
- 4 For a major family event (birth, marriage, other celebration)
- 5 To help with a divorce
- 6 To help following a bereavement or illness
- 7 To help with unemployment
- 8 For education
- 9 To meet a legal obligation (e.g., alimony or compulsory payments for parents' care)
- 96 No specific reason
- 97 Other reason
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

RECEIVED GIFT FROM PERSON 3

ft010_3: FROM WHOM RECEIVED GIFT, PERSON 3

“Who else has given you or your husband/wife/partner a gift or assistance in the past twelve months?”

- 1 Spouse/Partner
- 2 Mother
- 3 Father
- 4 Mother-in-law
- 5 Father-in-law
- 6 Stepmother
- 7 Stepfather
- 8 Brother
- 9 Sister
- 10 Child 1
- 11 Child 2
- 12 Child 3
- 13 Child 4
- 14 Child 5
- 15 Child 6
- 16 Child 7
- 17 Child 8
- 18 Child 9
- 19 Other child
- 20 Son-in-law
- 21 Daughter-in-law
- 22 Grandchild
- 23 Grandparent
- 24 Aunt
- 25 Uncle
- 26 Niece
- 27 Nephew
- 28 Other relative
- 29 Friend
- 30 (Ex-)Colleague
- 31 Neighbour
- 32 Ex-spouse/partner
- 33 Other acquaintance
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM PERSON 3 (ft011e3, ft0113v1, ft0113v2, ft0113v3, ft011ub3)

ft011e3: AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM PERSON 3

“About how much did this person give you or your husband/wife/partner altogether in the last twelve months?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft0113v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“About how much did this person give you or your husband/wife/partner altogether in the last twelve months?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ft0113v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“About how much did this person give you or your husband/wife/partner altogether in the last twelve months?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ft0113v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“About how much did this person give you or your husband/wife/partner altogether in the last twelve months?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ft011ub3: AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM PERSON 3 UB

“About how much did this person give you or your husband/wife/partner altogether in the last twelve months?”

1 Less than low entry point

2 About low entry point

3 Between low and mid entry point

4 About mid entry point

5 Between mid and high entry point

6 About high entry point

7 More than high entry point

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ft013_3: REASON RECEIVED GIFT FROM PERSON 3

“Please look at card 29. What was the main reason for this assistance or gift?”

- 1 To meet basic needs
- 2 To buy or furnish a house or apartment
- 3 To help with a large item of expenditure (other than buying a house)
- 4 For a major family event (birth, marriage, other celebration)
- 5 To help with a divorce
- 6 To help following a bereavement or illness
- 7 To help with unemployment
- 8 For education
- 9 To meet a legal obligation (e.g., alimony or compulsory payments for parents' care)
- 96 No specific reason
- 97 Other reason
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

ft015: EVER RECEIVED GIFT OR INHERITED MONEY 5000 EURO OR MORE

“Not counting any large gift we have already talked about, have you or your husband/wife/partner ever received a gift or inherited money, goods, or property worth more than 5000 euro?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

INHERITANCE OR LARGE GIFT 1

ft016_1: YEAR, INHERITANCE OR LARGE GIFT 1

“In which year did you or your husband/wife/partner receive it?”

- Year (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don't know
- . Missing

ft017_1: FROM WHOM, INHERITANCE OR LARGE GIFT 1

“From whom did you or your husband/wife/partner receive this gift or inheritance?”

- 1 Spouse/Partner
- 2 Mother
- 3 Father
- 4 Mother-in-law
- 5 Father-in-law
- 6 Stepmother
- 7 Stepfather
- 8 Brother
- 9 Sister
- 10 Child 1
- 11 Child 2
- 12 Child 3
- 13 Child 4
- 14 Child 5
- 15 Child 6
- 16 Child 7
- 17 Child 8
- 18 Child 9
- 19 Other child
- 20 Son-in-law
- 21 Daughter-in-law
- 22 Grandchild
- 23 Grandparent
- 24 Aunt
- 25 Uncle
- 26 Niece
- 27 Nephew
- 28 Other relative
- 29 Friend
- 30 (Ex-)Colleague
- 31 Neighbour
- 32 Ex-spouse/partner
- 33 Other acquaintance
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

AMOUNT INHERITANCE OR LARGE GIFT 1 (ft018e1, ft0181v1, ft0181v2, ft0181v3, ft018ub1)
--

ft018e1: AMOUNT INHERITANCE OR LARGE GIFT 1

“What was the value of this gift or inheritance at the time you or your husband/wife/partner received it?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft0181v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“What was the value of this gift or inheritance at the time you or your husband/wife/partner received it?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft0181v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“What was the value of this gift or inheritance at the time you or your husband/wife/partner received it?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft0181v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“What was the value of this gift or inheritance at the time you or your husband/wife/partner received it?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft018ub1: AMOUNT INHERITANCE OR LARGE GIFT 1 UB

“What was the value of this gift or inheritance at the time you or your husband/wife/partner received it?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

INHERITANCE OR LARGE GIFT 2

ft016_2: YEAR, INHERITANCE OR LARGE GIFT 2

“In which year did you or your husband/wife/partner receive it?”

- Year (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don't know
- . Missing

ft017_2: FROM WHOM, INHERITANCE OR LARGE GIFT 2

“From whom did you or your husband/wife/partner receive this gift or inheritance?”

- 1 Spouse/Partner
- 2 Mother
- 3 Father
- 4 Mother-in-law
- 5 Father-in-law
- 6 Stepmother
- 7 Stepfather
- 8 Brother
- 9 Sister
- 10 Child 1
- 11 Child 2
- 12 Child 3
- 13 Child 4
- 14 Child 5
- 15 Child 6
- 16 Child 7
- 17 Child 8
- 18 Child 9
- 19 Other child
- 20 Son-in-law
- 21 Daughter-in-law
- 22 Grandchild
- 23 Grandparent
- 24 Aunt
- 25 Uncle
- 26 Niece
- 27 Nephew
- 28 Other relative
- 29 Friend
- 30 (Ex-)Colleague
- 31 Neighbour
- 32 Ex-spouse/partner
- 33 Other acquaintance
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

AMOUNT INHERITANCE OR LARGE GIFT 2 (ft018e2, ft0182v1, ft0182v2, ft0182v3, ft018ub2)
--

ft018e2: AMOUNT INHERITANCE OR LARGE GIFT 2

“What was the value of this gift or inheritance at the time you or your husband/wife/partner received it?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft0182v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“What was the value of this gift or inheritance at the time you or your husband/wife/partner received it?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft0182v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“What was the value of this gift or inheritance at the time you or your husband/wife/partner received it?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft0182v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“What was the value of this gift or inheritance at the time you or your husband/wife/partner received it?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft018ub2: AMOUNT INHERITANCE OR LARGE GIFT 2 UB

“What was the value of this gift or inheritance at the time you or your husband/wife/partner received it?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

INHERITANCE OR LARGE GIFT 3

ft016_3: YEAR, INHERITANCE OR LARGE GIFT 3

“In which year did you or your husband/wife/partner receive it?”

- Year (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don't know
- . Missing

ft017_3: FROM WHOM, INHERITANCE OR LARGE GIFT 3

“From whom did you or your husband/wife/partner receive this gift or inheritance?”

- 1 Spouse/Partner
- 2 Mother
- 3 Father
- 4 Mother-in-law
- 5 Father-in-law
- 6 Stepmother
- 7 Stepfather
- 8 Brother
- 9 Sister
- 10 Child 1
- 11 Child 2
- 12 Child 3
- 13 Child 4
- 14 Child 5
- 15 Child 6
- 16 Child 7
- 17 Child 8
- 18 Child 9
- 19 Other child
- 20 Son-in-law
- 21 Daughter-in-law
- 22 Grandchild
- 23 Grandparent
- 24 Aunt
- 25 Uncle
- 26 Niece
- 27 Nephew
- 28 Other relative
- 29 Friend
- 30 (Ex-)Colleague
- 31 Neighbour
- 32 Ex-spouse/partner
- 33 Other acquaintance
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

AMOUNT INHERITANCE OR LARGE GIFT 3 (ft018e3, ft0183v1, ft0183v2, ft0183v3, ft018ub3)
--

ft018e3: AMOUNT INHERITANCE OR LARGE GIFT 3

“What was the value of this gift or inheritance at the time you or your husband/wife/partner received it?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft0183v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“What was the value of this gift or inheritance at the time you or your husband/wife/partner received it?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft0183v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“What was the value of this gift or inheritance at the time you or your husband/wife/partner received it?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft0183v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“What was the value of this gift or inheritance at the time you or your husband/wife/partner received it?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft018ub3: AMOUNT INHERITANCE OR LARGE GIFT 3 UB

“What was the value of this gift or inheritance at the time you or your husband/wife/partner received it?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

INHERITANCE OR LARGE GIFT 4

ft016_4: YEAR, INHERITANCE OR LARGE GIFT 4

“In which year did you or your husband/wife/partner receive it?”

- Year (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don't know
- . Missing

ft017_4: FROM WHOM, INHERITANCE OR LARGE GIFT 4

“From whom did you or your husband/wife/partner receive this gift or inheritance?”

- 1 Spouse/Partner
- 2 Mother
- 3 Father
- 4 Mother-in-law
- 5 Father-in-law
- 6 Stepmother
- 7 Stepfather
- 8 Brother
- 9 Sister
- 10 Child 1
- 11 Child 2
- 12 Child 3
- 13 Child 4
- 14 Child 5
- 15 Child 6
- 16 Child 7
- 17 Child 8
- 18 Child 9
- 19 Other child
- 20 Son-in-law
- 21 Daughter-in-law
- 22 Grandchild
- 23 Grandparent
- 24 Aunt
- 25 Uncle
- 26 Niece
- 27 Nephew
- 28 Other relative
- 29 Friend
- 30 (Ex-)Colleague
- 31 Neighbour
- 32 Ex-spouse/partner
- 33 Other acquaintance
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

AMOUNT INHERITANCE OR LARGE GIFT 4 (ft018e4, ft0184v1, ft0184v2, ft0184v3, ft018ub4)
--

ft018e4: AMOUNT INHERITANCE OR LARGE GIFT 4

“What was the value of this gift or inheritance at the time you or your husband/wife/partner received it?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft0184v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“What was the value of this gift or inheritance at the time you or your husband/wife/partner received it?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft0184v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“What was the value of this gift or inheritance at the time you or your husband/wife/partner received it?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft0184v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“What was the value of this gift or inheritance at the time you or your husband/wife/partner received it?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft018ub4: AMOUNT INHERITANCE OR LARGE GIFT 4 UB

“What was the value of this gift or inheritance at the time you or your husband/wife/partner received it?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

INHERITANCE OR LARGE GIFT 5

ft016_5: YEAR, INHERITANCE OR LARGE GIFT 5

“In which year did you or your husband/wife/partner receive it?”

- Year (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don't know
- . Missing

ft017_5: FROM WHOM, INHERITANCE OR LARGE GIFT 5

“From whom did you or your husband/wife/partner receive this gift or inheritance

- 1 Spouse/Partner
- 2 Mother
- 3 Father
- 4 Mother-in-law
- 5 Father-in-law
- 6 Stepmother
- 7 Stepfather
- 8 Brother
- 9 Sister
- 10 Child 1
- 11 Child 2
- 12 Child 3
- 13 Child 4
- 14 Child 5
- 15 Child 6
- 16 Child 7
- 17 Child 8
- 18 Child 9
- 19 Other child
- 20 Son-in-law
- 21 Daughter-in-law
- 22 Grandchild
- 23 Grandparent
- 24 Aunt
- 25 Uncle
- 26 Niece
- 27 Nephew
- 28 Other relative
- 29 Friend
- 30 (Ex-)Colleague
- 31 Neighbour
- 32 Ex-spouse/partner
- 33 Other acquaintance
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

AMOUNT INHERITANCE OR LARGE GIFT 5 (ft018e5, ft0185v1, ft0185v2, ft0185v3, ft018ub5)
--

ft018e5: AMOUNT INHERITANCE OR LARGE GIFT 5

“What was the value of this gift or inheritance at the time you or your husband/wife/partner received it?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft0185v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“What was the value of this gift or inheritance at the time you or your husband/wife/partner received it?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft0185v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“What was the value of this gift or inheritance at the time you or your husband/wife/partner received it?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft0185v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“What was the value of this gift or inheritance at the time you or your husband/wife/partner received it?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft018ub5: AMOUNT INHERITANCE OR LARGE GIFT 5 UB

“What was the value of this gift or inheritance at the time you or your husband/wife/partner received it?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ft021: WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN FT

Interviewer: Who answered the questions in this section?

- 1 Respondent only
- 2 Respondent and proxy
- 3 Proxy only
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

2.14 Housing (HO)

sapid2

13-digit number

cvid: COVERSCREEN ID

1-6

country: COUNTRY

11 Austria

12 Germany

13 Sweden

14 Netherlands

15 Spain

16 Italy

17 France

18 Denmark

19 Greece

20 Switzerland

respid: RESPONDENT ID

1 - 5

ho001: INTERVIEW IN HOUSE OF RESPONDENT

Interviewer: Does the interview take place in the respondent's house or flat?

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ho002: OWNER, TENANT OR RENT FREE

"Do you live as an owner, a main tenant, a subtenant, or do you live rent free?"

1 Owner

2 Member of a cooperative

3 Tenant

4 Subtenant

5 Rent free

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ho003: RENT PAYMENT PERIOD

"Thinking about your last rent payment, what period did this cover?"

1 A week

2 A month

3 Three months

4 Six months

97 Another period of time

998 Refusal

999 Don't know

. Missing

AMOUNT LAST RENT PAYMENT (ho005e, ho005v1, ho005v2, ho005v3, ho005ub)

ho005e: AMOUNT LAST RENT PAYMENT

“How much was your last payment?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ho005v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“How much was your last payment?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ho005v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“How much was your last payment?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ho005v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“How much was your last payment?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ho005ub: AMOUNT LAST RENT PAYMENT UB

“How much was your last payment?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ho007: LAST RENT PAYMENT INCLUDES ALL CHARGES AND SERVICES

“Did your last payment include all charges and services, such as water charges, garbage removal, upkeep of common space, electricity, gas, or heating?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

AMOUNT CHARGES AND SERVICES (ho008e, ho008v1, ho008v2, ho008v3, ho008ub)
--

ho008e: AMOUNT CHARGES AND SERVICES

“About how much did you pay for charges and services that were not included in your rent during the last (week/month/three months/six months/period of payment)?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ho008v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“About how much did you pay for charges and services that were not included in your rent during the last (week/month/three months/six months/period of payment)?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ho008v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“About how much did you pay for charges and services that were not included in your rent during the last (week/month/three months/six months/period of payment)?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ho008v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“About how much did you pay for charges and services that were not included in your rent during the last (week/month/three months/six months/period of payment)?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ho008ub: AMOUNT CHARGES AND SERVICES UB

“About how much did you pay for charges and services that were not included in your rent during the last (week/month/three months/six months/period of payment)?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ho010: BEHIND WITH RENT

“In the last twelve months, have you ever found yourself more than two months behind with your rent?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ho011: HOW PROPERTY ACQUIRED

“How did you acquire this property? Did you...?”

- 1 Purchase or build it solely with own means
- 2 Purchase or build it with help from family
- 3 Receive it as a bequest
- 4 Receive it as a gift
- 5 Acquire it through other means
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ho012: YEAR ACQUIRED PROPERTY

“In which year was that?”

- Year (numerical value)
- 99998 Refusal
- 99999 Don't know
- . Missing

ho013: MORTGAGES OR LOANS ON PROPERTY

“Do you have mortgages or loans on this property?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ho014: YEARS LEFT OF MORTGAGE OR LOAN

“How many years do your mortgages or loans on this property have left to run?”

- Numerical value
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

AMOUNT STILL TO PAY ON MORTGAGE OR LOAN (ho015e, ho015v1, ho015v2, ho015v3, ho015ub)

ho015e: AMOUNT STILL TO PAY ON MORTGAGE OR LOAN

“How much do you or your husband/wife/partner still have to pay on your mortgages or loans, excluding interest?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ho015v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“How much do you or your husband/wife/partner still have to pay on your mortgages or loans, excluding interest?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ho015v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“How much do you or your husband/wife/partner still have to pay on your mortgages or loans, excluding interest?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ho015v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“How much do you or your husband/wife/partner still have to pay on your mortgages or loans, excluding interest?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ho015ub: AMOUNT STILL TO PAY ON MORTGAGE OR LOAN UB

“How much do you or your husband/wife/partner still have to pay on your mortgages or loans, excluding interest?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ho017: REGULARLY REPAY MORTGAGE OR LOANS

“Do you regularly repay your mortgages or loans?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ho018: PERIOD REPAY MORTGAGE OR LOAN

“Thinking about your last repayment, what period did this cover? Was that...?”

- 1 A week
- 2 A month
- 3 Three months
- 4 Six months
- 97 Another period of time
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

AMOUNT REGULAR REPAY MORTGAGE OR LOAN (ho020e, ho020v1, ho020v2, ho020v3, ho020ub)

ho020e: AMOUNT REGULAR REPAY MORTGAGE OR LOAN

“How much are the regular payments for all mortgages and loans outstanding on this property?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ho020v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“How much are the regular payments for all mortgages and loans outstanding on this property?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ho020v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“How much are the regular payments for all mortgages and loans outstanding on this property?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ho020v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“How much are the regular payments for all mortgages and loans outstanding on this property?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ho020ub: AMOUNT REGULAR REPAY MORTGAGE OR LOAN UB

“How much are the regular payments for all mortgages and loans outstanding on this property?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ho022: BEHIND WITH REPAY MORTGAGE OR LOAN

“In the last twelve months, have you ever found yourself more than two months behind with these repayments?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ho023: SUBLET OR LET PARTS OF ACCOMMODATION

“Do you let/sublet parts of this accommodation?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

VALUE OF PROPERTY (ho024e, ho024v1, ho024v1, ho024v2, ho024v3, ho024ub)

ho024e: VALUE OF PROPERTY

“In your opinion, how much would you receive if you sold your property today?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ho024v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“In your opinion, how much would you receive if you sold your property today?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ho024v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“In your opinion, how much would you receive if you sold your property today?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ho024v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“In your opinion, how much would you receive if you sold your property today?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ho024ub: VALUE OF PROPERTY UB

“In your opinion, how much would you receive if you sold your property today?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ho026: OWN OTHER REAL ESTATE

“Not including special time-arrangements, do you or your husband/wife/partner own secondary homes, holiday homes, other real estate, land or forestry?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

VALUE OF OTHER REAL ESTATE (ho027e, ho027v1, ho027v2, ho027v3, ho027ub)

ho027e: VALUE OF OTHER REAL ESTATE

“In your opinion, how much would this property be worth now if you sold it?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ho027v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“In your opinion, how much would this property be worth now if you sold it?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ho027v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“In your opinion, how much would this property be worth now if you sold it?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ho027v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“In your opinion, how much would this property be worth now if you sold it?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ho027ub: VALUE OF OTHER REAL ESTATE UB

“In your opinion, how much would this property be worth now if you sold it?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ho029: RECEIVED INCOME OR RENT OF OTHER REAL ESTATE

“Did you or your husband/wife/partner receive any income or rent from these properties in 2003?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

AMOUNT INCOME OR RENT OF OTHER REAL ESTATE LAST YEAR (ho030, ho030v1, ho030v2, ho030v3, ho030ub)**ho030e: AMOUNT INCOME OR RENT OF OTHER REAL ESTATE LAST YEAR**

“How much income or rent did you or your husband/wife/partner receive from these properties during 2003, before taxes?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ho030v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“How much income or rent did you or your husband/wife/partner receive from these properties during 2003, before taxes?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ho030v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“How much income or rent did you or your husband/wife/partner receive from these properties during 2003, before taxes?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ho030v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“How much income or rent did you or your husband/wife/partner receive from these properties during 2003, before taxes?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ho030ub: AMOUNT INCOME OR RENT OF OTHER REAL ESTATE LAST YEAR UB

“How much income or rent did you or your husband/wife/partner receive from these properties during 2003, before taxes?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

ho032: NUMBER OF ROOMS IN ACCOMMODATION

“How many rooms do you have for your household members’ personal use, including bedrooms but excluding kitchen, bathrooms, and hallways (and any rooms you may let or sublet)?”

Numerical value

998 Refusal

999 Don’t know

. Missing

ho033: SPECIAL FEATURES IN ACCOMMODATION

“Does your home have special features that assist persons who have physical impairments or health problems?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don’t know

. Missing

ho034: YEARS IN ACCOMMODATION

“How many years have you been living in your present accommodation?”

Numerical value

9998 Refusal

9999 Don’t know

. Missing

ho035: YEARS IN COMMUNITY

“And approximately how many years have you been living in your present town?”

Numerical value

9998 Refusal

9999 Don’t know

. Missing

ho036: TYPE OF BUILDING

“What type of building does your household live in?”

1 A farm house

2 A free-standing one or two family house

3 A one or two family house as row or double house

4 A building with 2 to 8 flats

5 A building with 9 or more flats but no more than 8 floors

6 A high-rise with 9 or more floors

7 A housing complex with services for elderly

8 Special housing for elderly (24 hours attention)

98 Refusal

99 Don’t know

. Missing

ho042: NUMBER OF FLOORS OF BUILDING

“Including the ground floor, how many floors does the building your household lives in have?”

Numerical value

998 Refusal

999 Don’t know

. Missing

ho043: NUMBER OF STEPS TO ENTRANCE

“How many steps have to be climbed (up or down) to get to the main entrance of your flat?”

- 1 Up to 5
- 2 6 to 15
- 3 16 to 25
- 4 More than 25
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ho037: AREA WHERE YOU LIVE

“Please look at card 30. How would you describe the area where you live?”

- 1 A big city
- 2 The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
- 3 A large town
- 4 A small town
- 5 A rural area or village
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ho038: SPEND REGULARLY TIME IN OTHER RESIDENCE

“Apart from vacations or brief visits, do you regularly spend part of the year in another residence?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ho039: LOCATION OF OTHER RESIDENCE

“Where is this residence located?”

- 1 In same city or community
- 2 In another part of the country
- 3 In another country (please specify)
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ho041: WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN HO

Interviewer: Who answered the questions in this section?

- 1 Respondent only
- 2 Respondent and proxy
- 3 Proxy only
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

2.15 Household income (HH)

sapid2

13-digit number

cvid: COVERSCREEN ID

1-6

country: COUNTRY

11 Austria

12 Germany

13 Sweden

14 Netherlands

15 Spain

16 Italy

17 France

18 Denmark

19 Greece

20 Switzerland

respid: RESPONDENT ID

1 - 5

hh001: OTHER CONTRIBUTOR TO HOUSEHOLD INCOME

“In the last year, that is in 2003, was there any household member who contributed to your household income and who is not part of this interview?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

TOTAL INCOME (OTHER) HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS hh002e, hh002v1, hh002v2, hh002v3, hh002ub)

hh002e: TOTAL INCOME (OTHER) HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

“Can you give us the approximate total amount of income received in 2003 by other household members before any taxes or contributions?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

hh002v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Can you give us the approximate total amount of income received in 2003 by other household members before any taxes or contributions?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

hh002v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Can you give us the approximate total amount of income received in 2003 by other household members before any taxes or contributions?”

Numerical value
8,0E+20 Refusal
9,0E+20 Don't know
. Missing

hh002v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Can you give us the approximate total amount of income received in 2003 by other household members before any taxes or contributions?”

Numerical value
8,0E+20 Refusal
9,0E+20 Don't know
. Missing

hh002ub: TOTAL INCOME (OTHER) HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS UB

“Can you give us the approximate total amount of income received in 2003 by other household members before any taxes or contributions?”

Numerical value
8,0E+20 Refusal
9,0E+20 Don't know
. Missing

hh010: INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES

“Some households receive payments such as housing allowances, child benefits, poverty relief etc. Did your household or anyone in your household receive any such payments in 2003?”

1 Yes
5 No
98 Refusal
99 Don't know
. Missing

ADDITIONAL INCOME RECEIVED BY ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN LAST YEAR (hh0112, hh011v1, hh011v2, hh011v3, hh011ub)

hh011e: ADDITIONAL INCOME RECEIVED BY ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN LAST YEAR

“Please give us the approximate total amount of income from these benefits that you received as a household in 2003, before any taxes and contributions.”

Numerical value
8,0E+20 Refusal
9,0E+20 Don't know
. Missing

hh011v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Please give us the approximate total amount of income from these benefits that you received as a household in 2003, before any taxes and contributions.”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

hh011v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Please give us the approximate total amount of income from these benefits that you received as a household in 2003, before any taxes and contributions.”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

hh011v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Please give us the approximate total amount of income from these benefits that you received as a household in 2003, before any taxes and contributions.”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

**hh011ub: ADDITIONAL INCOME RECEIVED BY ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
IN LAST YEAR UB**

“Please give us the approximate total amount of income from these benefits that you received as a household in 2003, before any taxes and contributions.”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

hh014: WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN HH

Interviewer: Who answered the questions in this section?

1 Respondent only

2 Respondent and proxy

3 Proxy only

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

2.16 Consumption (CO)

sampid2

13-digit number

cvid: COVERSCREEN ID

1-6

country: COUNTRY

11 Austria

12 Germany

13 Sweden

14 Netherlands

15 Spain

16 Italy

17 France

18 Denmark

19 Greece

20 Switzerland

respid: RESPONDENT ID

1 - 5

co002e: AMOUNT SPENT ON FOOD AT HOME

“Please look at card 31. Thinking about the last 12 months: about how much did your household spend in a typical month on food to be consumed at home?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

co003e: AMOUNT SPENT ON FOOD OUTSIDE THE HOME

“Please look at card 31. Still thinking about the last 12 months: about how much did your household spend in a typical month on food to be consumed outside the home?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

co004e: AMOUNT SPENT ON TELEPHONES IN LAST MONTH

“Please look at card 31. Again, in the last 12 months: about how much was your household's expenditure for telephone calls and charges in a typical month?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

co005e: AMOUNT SPENT ON ALL GOODS AND SERVICES IN LAST MONTH

“Please look at card 31. Thinking about the last 12 months: about how much did your household spend in a typical month on all goods and services, including groceries, eating out, telephone and everything else?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

co007: IS HOUSEHOLD ABLE TO MAKE ENDS MEET

“Thinking of your household's total monthly income, would you say that your household is able to make ends meet ...”

1 With great difficulty

2 With some difficulty

3 Fairly easily

4 Easily

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

co008: SITUATION IMPROVEMENT THINKING BACK ONE YEAR

“Thinking back to one year ago, would you say your household's financial situation today has ...”

1 Greatly improved

2 Somewhat improved

3 Remained the same

4 Somewhat deteriorated

5 Greatly deteriorated

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

co009: WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN CO

Interviewer: Who answered the questions in this section?

1 Respondent only

2 Respondent and proxy

3 Proxy only

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

2.17 Assets (AS)

sapid2

13-digit number

cvid: COVERSCREEN ID

1-6

country: COUNTRY

11 Austria

12 Germany

13 Sweden

14 Netherlands

15 Spain

16 Italy

17 France

18 Denmark

19 Greece

20 Switzerland

respid: RESPONDENT ID

1 - 5

HAS ANY SAVINGS OR INVESTMENTS (as002d1-as002d8)

as002d1: SAVINGS OR INVESTMENTS, ASSET C1

“Please look at card 32. Looking at this card, which, if any, of these savings and investments do you or your husband/wife/partner have?” (Bank accounts, transaction accounts or saving accounts)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

as002d2: SAVINGS OR INVESTMENTS, ASSET C2

“Please look at card 32. Looking at this card, which, if any, of these savings and investments do you or your husband/wife/partner have?” (Government or corporate bonds)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

as002d3: SAVINGS OR INVESTMENTS, ASSET C3

“Please look at card 32. Looking at this card, which, if any, of these savings and investments do you or your husband/wife/partner have?” (Stocks or shares)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

as002d4: SAVINGS OR INVESTMENTS, ASSET C4

“Please look at card 32. Looking at this card, which, if any, of these savings and investments do you or your husband/wife/partner have?” (Mutual funds or managed investment accounts)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

as002d5: SAVINGS OR INVESTMENTS, ASSET C5

“Please look at card 32. Looking at this card, which, if any, of these savings and investments do you or your husband/wife/partner have?” (Individual retirement accounts)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

as002d6: SAVINGS OR INVESTMENTS, ASSET C6

“Please look at card 32. Looking at this card, which, if any, of these savings and investments do you or your husband/wife/partner have?” (Contractual saving for housing)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

as002d7: SAVINGS OR INVESTMENTS, ASSET C7

“Please look at card 32. Looking at this card, which, if any, of these savings and investments do you or your husband/wife/partner have?” (Life insurance)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

as002d8: SAVINGS OR INVESTMENTS, ASSET C8

“Please look at card 32. Looking at this card, which, if any, of these savings and investments do you or your husband/wife/partner have?” (None of these)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

AMOUNT BANK ACCOUNT (as003e, as003v1, as003v2, as003v3, as003ub)
--

as003e: AMOUNT BANK ACCOUNT

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner have in such accounts in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

as003v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner have in such accounts in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

as003v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner have in such accounts in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

as003v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner have in such accounts in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

as003ub: AMOUNT BANK ACCOUNT UB

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner have in such accounts in 2003?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

INTEREST FROM BANK ACCOUNTS (as005e, as005v1, as005v2, as005v3, as005ub)
--

as005e: INTEREST FROM BANK ACCOUNTS

“About how much interest income did you or your husband/wife/partner receive from such accounts in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as005v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“About how much interest income did you or your husband/wife/partner receive from such accounts in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as005v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“About how much interest income did you or your husband/wife/partner receive from such accounts in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as005v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“About how much interest income did you or your husband/wife/partner receive from such accounts in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as005ub: INTEREST FROM BANK ACCOUNTS UB

“About how much interest income did you or your husband/wife/partner receive from such accounts in 2003?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20... Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

AMOUNT IN GOVERNMENT BONDS (as007e, as007v1, as007v2, as007v3, as007ub)

as007e: AMOUNT IN GOVERNMENT BONDS

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner have in government or corporate bonds?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as007v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner have in government or corporate bonds?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as007v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner have in government or corporate bonds?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as007v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner have in government or corporate bonds?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as007ub: AMOUNT IN GOVERNMENT BONDS UB

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner have in government or corporate bonds?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

INTEREST FROM GOVERNMENT BONDS (as009e, 009v1, 009v2, 009v3, 009ub)

as009e: INTEREST FROM GOVERNMENT BONDS

“About how much interest income did you or your husband/wife/partner receive from these bonds in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as009v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“About how much interest income did you or your husband/wife/partner receive from these bonds in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as009v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“About how much interest income did you or your husband/wife/partner receive from these bonds in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as009v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“About how much interest income did you or your husband/wife/partner receive from these bonds in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as009ub: INTEREST FROM GOVERNMENT BONDS UB

“About how much interest income did you or your husband/wife/partner receive from these bonds in 2003?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

AMOUNT IN STOCKS (AS011e, as011v1, as011v2, as011v3, as011ub)

as011e: AMOUNT IN STOCKS

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner have in stocks or shares (listed or unlisted on stock market) at the end of 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as011v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner have in stocks or shares (listed or unlisted on stock market) at the end of 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as011v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner have in stocks or shares (listed or unlisted on stock market) at the end of 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as011v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner have in stocks or shares (listed or unlisted on stock market) at the end of 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as011ub: AMOUNT IN STOCKS UB

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner have in stocks or shares (listed or unlisted on stock market) at the end of 2003?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

DIVIDEND FROM STOCKS (as015e, as015v1, as015v2, as015v3, as015ub)

as015e: DIVIDEND FROM STOCKS

“About how much dividend income did you or your husband/wife/partner receive from these stocks in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as015v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“About how much dividend income did you or your husband/wife/partner receive from these stocks in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as015v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“About how much dividend income did you or your husband/wife/partner receive from these stocks in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as015v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“About how much dividend income did you or your husband/wife/partner receive from these stocks in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as015ub: DIVIDEND FROM STOCKS UB

“About how much dividend income did you or your husband/wife/partner receive from these stocks in 2003?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

AMOUNT IN MUTUAL FUNDS (as017e, as017v1, as017v2, as017v3, as017ub)

as017e: AMOUNT IN MUTUAL FUNDS

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner have in mutual funds or managed investment accounts at the end of 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as017v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner have in mutual funds or managed investment accounts at the end of 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as017v2 BRACKET VALUE 2

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner have in mutual funds or managed investment accounts at the end of 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as017v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner have in mutual funds or managed investment accounts at the end of 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as017ub: AMOUNT IN MUTUAL FUNDS UB

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner have in mutual funds or managed investment accounts at the end of 2003?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as019: MUTUAL FUNDS MOSTLY STOCKS OR BONDS

“Are these mutual funds and managed investment accounts mostly stocks or mostly bonds?”

- 1 Mostly stocks
- 2 Half stocks and half bonds
- 3 Mostly bonds
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

INTEREST OR DIVIDEND ON MUTUAL FUNDS (as058e, as058v1, as058v2, as058v3, as058ub)

as058e: INTEREST OR DIVIDEND ON MUTUAL FUNDS

“About how much interest or dividend income did you or your husband/wife/partner earn with mutual funds or managed investment accounts in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as058v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“About how much interest or dividend income did you or your husband/wife/partner earn with mutual funds or managed investment accounts in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as058v2 BRACKET VALUE 2

“About how much interest or dividend income did you or your husband/wife/partner earn with mutual funds or managed investment accounts in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as058v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“About how much interest or dividend income did you or your husband/wife/partner earn with mutual funds or managed investment accounts in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as058ub INTEREST OR DIVIDEND ON MUTUAL FUNDS UB

“About how much interest or dividend income did you or your husband/wife/partner earn with mutual funds or managed investment accounts in 2003?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as020: WHO HAS INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

“Who has an individual retirement account? You, your husband/wife/partner, or both?”

- 1 Respondent only
- 2 Husband/wife/partner only
- 3 Both
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

AMUNT INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS (as021e, as021v1, as021v2, as021v3, as021ub)

as021e: AMOUNT INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

“How much did you have in individual retirement accounts at the end of 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as021v1 BRACKET VALUE 1

“How much did you have in individual retirement accounts at the end of 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as021v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“How much did you have in individual retirement accounts at the end of 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

as021v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“How much did you have in individual retirement accounts at the end of 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

as021ub: AMOUNT INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS UB

“How much did you have in individual retirement accounts at the end of 2003?”

1 Less than low entry point

2 About low entry point

3 Between low and mid entry point

4 About mid entry point

5 Between mid and high entry point

6 About high entry point

7 More than high entry point

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

as023: INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS MOSTLY IN STOCKS OR BONDS

“Are these individual retirement accounts mostly in stocks or mostly in bonds?”

1 Mostly stocks

2 Half stocks and half bonds

3 Mostly bonds

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

PARTNER AMOUNT INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS (as024e, as024v1, as024v2, as024v3, as024ub)

as024e: PARTNER AMOUNT INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

“How much did your husband/wife/partner have in individual retirement accounts at the end of 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

as024v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“How much did your husband/wife/partner have in individual retirement accounts at the end of 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as024v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“How much did your husband/wife/partner have in individual retirement accounts at the end of 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as024v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“How much did your husband/wife/partner have in individual retirement accounts at the end of 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as024ub: PARTNER AMOUNT INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS UB

“How much did your husband/wife/partner have in individual retirement accounts at the end of 2003?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as026: PARTNER INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS MOSTLY IN STOCKS OR BONDS

“Are these individual retirement accounts mostly in stocks or mostly in bonds?”

- 1 Mostly stocks
- 2 Half stocks and half bonds
- 3 Mostly bonds
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

AMOUNT CONTRACTUAL SAVING (as027e, as027v1, as027v2, as027v3, as027ub)
--

as027e: AMOUNT CONTRACTUAL SAVING

“Apart from anything you have already told me, about how much did you or your husband/wife/partner have in contractual saving for housing at the end of 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as027v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“Apart from anything you have already told me, about how much did you or your husband/wife/partner have in contractual saving for housing at the end of 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as027v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“Apart from anything you have already told me, about how much did you or your husband/wife/partner have in contractual saving for housing at the end of 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as027v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“Apart from anything you have already told me, about how much did you or your husband/wife/partner have in contractual saving for housing at the end of 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as027ub: AMOUNT CONTRACTUAL SAVING UB

“Apart from anything you have already told me, about how much did you or your husband/wife/partner have in contractual saving for housing at the end of 2003?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as029: LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES TERM OR WHOLE LIFE

“Are your life insurance policies term policies, whole life policies, or both of these?”

- 1 Term policies
- 2 Whole life policies
- 3 Both
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

FACE VALUE LIFE POLICIES (as030e, as030v1, as030v2, as030v3, as030ub)

as030e: FACE VALUE LIFE POLICIES

“What is the face value of the whole life policies owned by you or your husband/wife/partner?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as030v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“What is the face value of the whole life policies owned by you or your husband/wife/partner?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as030v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“What is the face value of the whole life policies owned by you or your husband/wife/partner?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as030v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“What is the face value of the whole life policies owned by you or your husband/wife/partner?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as030ub: FACE VALUE LIFE POLICIES UB

“What is the face value of the whole life policies owned by you or your husband/wife/partner?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

AMOUNT DEPENDENTS GET FROM WHOLE LIFE POLICIES (as032e1, as0321v1, as0321v2, as0321v3, as032ub1)

as032e1: AMOUNT DEPENDENTS GET FROM WHOLE LIFE POLICIES

“About how much will your dependents or other beneficiaries get from your term policies/your whole life policies when you or your husband/wife/partner die?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

as0321v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“About how much will your dependents or other beneficiaries get from your term policies/your whole life policies when you or your husband/wife/partner die?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

as0321v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“About how much will your dependents or other beneficiaries get from your term policies/your whole life policies when you or your husband/wife/partner die?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

as0321v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“About how much will your dependents or other beneficiaries get from your term policies/your whole life policies when you or your husband/wife/partner die?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

as032ub1: AMOUNT DEPENDENTS GET FROM WHOLE LIFE POLICIES UB

“About how much will your dependents or other beneficiaries get from your term policies/your whole life policies when you or your husband/wife/partner die?”

1 Less than low entry point

2 About low entry point

3 Between low and mid entry point

4 About mid entry point

5 Between mid and high entry point

6 About high entry point

7 More than high entry point

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

AMOUNT PAID ON WHOLE LIFE POLICIES (as034e1, as0341v1, as0341v2, as0341v3, as0341ub)

as034e1: AMOUNT PAID ON WHOLE LIFE POLICIES

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner pay on your term policies/your whole life policies in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as0341v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner pay on your term policies/your whole life policies in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as0341v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner pay on your term policies/your whole life policies in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as0341v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner pay on your term policies/your whole life policies in 2003?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as034ub1: AMOUNT DEPENDENTS GET FROM WHOLE LIFE POLICIES UB

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner pay on your term policies/your whole life policies in 2003?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

AMOUNT DEPENDENTS GET FROM TERM POLICIES (as032e2, as0322v1, as0322v2, as0322v3, as032ub2)

as032e2: AMOUNT DEPENDENTS GET FROM TERM POLICIES

“About how much will your dependents or other beneficiaries get from your term policies/your whole life policies when you or your husband/wife/partner die?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

as0322v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“About how much will your dependents or other beneficiaries get from your term policies/your whole life policies when you or your husband/wife/partner die?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

as0322v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“About how much will your dependents or other beneficiaries get from your term policies/your whole life policies when you or your husband/wife/partner die?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

as0322v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“About how much will your dependents or other beneficiaries get from your term policies/your whole life policies when you or your husband/wife/partner die?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

as032ub2: AMOUNT DEPENDENTS GET FROM TERM POLICIES UB

“About how much will your dependents or other beneficiaries get from your term policies/your whole life policies when you or your husband/wife/partner die?”

1 Less than low entry point

2 About low entry point

3 Between low and mid entry point

4 About mid entry point

5 Between mid and high entry point

6 About high entry point

7 More than high entry point

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

AMOUNT PAID ON LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES (as034e2, as0342v1, as0342v2, as0342v3, as034ub2)

as034e2: AMOUNT PAID ON LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner pay on your term policies/your whole life policies in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

as0342v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner pay on your term policies/your whole life policies in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

as0342v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner pay on your term policies/your whole life policies in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

as0342v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner pay on your term policies/your whole life policies in 2003?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

as034ub2: AMOUNT PAID ON LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES UB

“About how much did you or your husband/wife/partner pay on your term policies/your whole life policies in 2003?”

1 Less than low entry point

2 About low entry point

3 Between low and mid entry point

4 About mid entry point

5 Between mid and high entry point

6 About high entry point

7 More than high entry point

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

as040: HOW OFTEN SPEND TIME ON MANAGING SAVINGS

“Please look at card 33. How often do you or your husband/wife/partner spend some time finding out how your financial assets are performing and looking for possible new investment opportunities?”

- 1 Never
- 2 About once every year
- 3 Few times per year
- 4 About every month
- 5 About every week
- 6 About every day
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

as041: OWN FIRM COMPANY BUSINESS

“Do you or your husband/wife/partner own a firm, company, or business?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

AMOUNT SELLING FIRM (as042e, as042v1, as042v2, as042v3, as042ub)
--

as042e: AMOUNT SELLING FIRM

“If you sold this firm, company or business and then paid off any debts on it, about how much money would be left?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as042v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“If you sold this firm, company or business and then paid off any debts on it, about how much money would be left?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as042v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“If you sold this firm, company or business and then paid off any debts on it, about how much money would be left?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as042v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“If you sold this firm, company or business and then paid off any debts on it, about how much money would be left?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as042ub: AMOUNT SELLING FIRM UB

“If you sold this firm, company or business and then paid off any debts on it, about how much money would be left?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

PERCENTAGE SHARE FIRM OWNED (as044, as044v1, as044v2, as044v3, as044ub)

as044: PERCENTAGE SHARE FIRM OWNED

“What percentage or share of this firm, company or business is owned by you or your husband/wife/partner?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as044v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“What percentage or share of this firm, company or business is owned by you or your husband/wife/partner?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as044v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“What percentage or share of this firm, company or business is owned by you or your husband/wife/partner?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as044v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“What percentage or share of this firm, company or business is owned by you or your husband/wife/partner?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as044ub: PERCENTAGE SHARE FIRM OWNED UB

“What percentage or share of this firm, company or business is owned by you or your husband/wife/partner?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as049: NUMBER OF CARS

“How many cars do you or your husband/wife/partner own. Please exclude company cars.”

- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

AMOUNT SELLING CARS (as051e, as051v1, as051v2, as051v3, as051ub)

as051e: AMOUNT SELLING CARS

“If you sold this/these car/cars and paid off any debts that you may have on it/them, about how much would be left?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as051v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“If you sold this/these car/cars and paid off any debts that you may have on it/them, about how much would be left?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as051v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“If you sold this/these car/cars and paid off any debts that you may have on it/them, about how much would be left?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as051v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“If you sold this/these car/cars and paid off any debts that you may have on it/them, about how much would be left?”

- Numerical value
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as051ub: AMOUNT SELLING CARS UB

“If you sold this/these car/cars and paid off any debts that you may have on it/them, about how much would be left?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

OWE MONEY (as054d1-as54d7)

as054d1: OWE MONEY, CARS AND OTHER VEHICLES

“Looking at card 34, which of these types of debts do you or your husband/wife/partner currently have, if any?” (Debts on cars and other vehicles (vans/motorcycles/boats/etc.))

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

as054d2: OWE MONEY, OVERDUE BILLS

“Looking at card 34, which of these types of debts do you or your husband/wife/partner currently have, if any?” (Overdue bills (phone, electricity, heating))

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

as054d3: OWE MONEY, OVERDUE CREDIT CARDS/STORE CARD BILLS

“Looking at card 34, which of these types of debts do you or your husband/wife/partner currently have, if any?” (Overdue credit cards/store card bills)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

as054d4: OWE MONEY, LOANS

“Looking at card 34, which of these types of debts do you or your husband/wife/partner currently have, if any?” (Loans (from bank, building society or other financial institution))

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

as054d5: OWE MONEY, RELATIVES OR FRIENDS

“Looking at card 34, which of these types of debts do you or your husband/wife/partner currently have, if any?” (Debts to relatives or friends)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

as054d6: OWE MONEY, STUDENT LOANS

“Looking at card 34, which of these types of debts do you or your husband/wife/partner currently have, if any?” (Student loans)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

as054d7: OWE MONEY, OTHER

“Looking at card 34, which of these types of debts do you or your husband/wife/partner currently have, if any?” (Other)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

AMOUNT OWING MONEY IN TOTAL (as055e, as055v1, as055v2, as055v3, as055ub)
--

as055e: AMOUNT OWING MONEY IN TOTAL

“How much do you and your husband/wife/partner owe in total?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

as055v1: BRACKET VALUE 1

“How much do you and your husband/wife/partner owe in total?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

as055v2: BRACKET VALUE 2

“How much do you and your husband/wife/partner owe in total?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

as055v3: BRACKET VALUE 3

“How much do you and your husband/wife/partner owe in total?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

as055ub: AMOUNT OWING MONEY IN TOTAL UB

“How much do you and your husband/wife/partner owe in total?”

- 1 Less than low entry point
- 2 About low entry point
- 3 Between low and mid entry point
- 4 About mid entry point
- 5 Between mid and high entry point
- 6 About high entry point
- 7 More than high entry point
- 8,0E+20 Refusal
- 9,0E+20 Don't know
- . Missing

as057: WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN AS

Interviewer: Who answered the questions in this section?

- 1 Respondent only
- 2 Respondent and proxy
- 3 Proxy only
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

2.18 Activities (AC)

sapid2

13-digit number

cvid: COVERSCREEN ID

1-6

country: COUNTRY

11 Austria

12 Germany

13 Sweden

14 Netherlands

15 Spain

16 Italy

17 France

18 Denmark

19 Greece

20 Switzerland

respid: RESPONDENT ID

1 - 5

ACTIVITIES IN LAST MONTH (ac002d1 – ac002d7)
--

ac002d1: ACTIVITY LAST MONTH, VOLUNTARY OR CHARITY WORK

“Please look at card 35. Have you done any of these activities in the last month?” (Voluntary or charity work)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac002d2: ACTIVITY LAST MONTH, CARED FOR A SICK OR DISABLED ADULT

“Please look at card 35. Have you done any of these activities in the last month?” (Cared for a sick or disabled adult)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac002d3: ACTIVITY LAST MONTH, PROVIDED HELP TO FAMILY, FRIENDS OR NEIGHBOURS

“Please look at card 35. Have you done any of these activities in the last month?” (Provided help to family, friends or neighbours)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac002d4: ACTIVITY LAST MONTH, ATTENDED AN EDUCATIONAL OR TRAINING COURSE

“Please look at card 35. Have you done any of these activities in the last month?” (Attended an educational or training course)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac002d5: ACTIVITY LAST MONTH, GONE TO A SPORT, SOCIAL OR OTHER KIND OF CLUB

“Please look at card 35. Have you done any of these activities in the last month?” (Gone to a sport, social or other kind of club)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac002d6: ACTIVITY LAST MONTH, TAKEN PART IN A RELIGIOUS ORGANISATION

“Please look at card 35. Have you done any of these activities in the last month?” (Taken part in a religious organisation (church, synagogue, mosque etc.))

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac002d7 : ACTIVITY LAST MONTH, TAKEN PART POLITICAL OR COMMUNITY ORGANISATION

“Please look at card 35. Have you done any of these activities in the last month?” (Taken part in a political or community organisation)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac003_1: HOW OFTEN DONE VOLUNTARY OR CHARITY WORK

“How often in the last four weeks have you done voluntary or charity work?”

1 Almost daily

2 Almost every week

3 Less often

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

MOTIVATIONS (ac004d11 – ac004d18)

ac004d11: VOLUNTARY OR CHARITY WORK: TO MEET OTHER PEOPLE

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, did you do voluntary or charity work?” (To meet other people)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d12: VOLUNTARY OR CHARITY WORK: TO CONTRIBUTE SOMETHING USEFUL

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, did you do voluntary or charity work?” (To contribute something useful)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d13: VOLUNTARY OR CHARITY WORK: FOR PERSONAL ACHIEVEMENT

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, did you do voluntary or charity work?” (For personal achievement)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d14: VOLUNTARY OR CHARITY WORK: BECAUSE I AM NEEDED

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, did you do voluntary or charity work?”

(Because I am needed)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d15: VOLUNTARY OR CHARITY WORK: TO EARN MONEY

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, did you do voluntary or charity work?” (To earn money)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d16: VOLUNTARY OR CHARITY WORK: BECAUSE I ENJOY IT

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, did you do voluntary or charity work?”

(Because I enjoy it)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d17: VOLUNTARY OR CHARITY WORK: TO USE MY SKILLS OR TO KEEP FIT

“For which reasons, if any, did you do voluntary or charity work?” (To use my skills or to keep fit)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d18: VOLUNTARY OR CHARITY WORK: BECAUSE I FEEL OBLIGATED TO DO IT

“For which reasons, if any, did you do voluntary or charity work?” (Because I feel obligated to do it)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac003_2: HOW OFTEN CARED FOR A SICK OR DISABLED ADULT

“How often in the last four weeks have you cared for a sick or disabled adult?”

1 Almost daily

2 Almost every week

3 Less often

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

MOTIVATIONS (ac004d21 – ac004d28)

ac004d21: CARED FOR A SICK OR DISABLED: TO MEET OTHER PEOPLE

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you cared for a sick or disabled adult?” (To meet other people)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d22: CARED FOR A SICK OR DISABLED: TO CONTRIBUTE SOMETHING USEFUL

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you cared for a sick or disabled adult?” (To contribute something useful)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d23: CARED FOR A SICK OR DISABLED: FOR PERSONAL ACHIEVEMENT

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you cared for a sick or disabled adult?” (For personal achievement)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d24: CARED FOR A SICK OR DISABLED: BECAUSE I AM NEEDED

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you cared for a sick or disabled adult?” (Because I am needed)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d25: CARED FOR A SICK OR DISABLED: TO EARN MONEY

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you cared for a sick or disabled adult?” (To earn money)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d26: CARED FOR A SICK OR DISABLED: BECAUSE I ENJOY IT

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you cared for a sick or disabled adult?” (Because I enjoy it)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d27: CARED FOR A SICK OR DISABLED: TO USE MY SKILLS OR TO KEEP FIT

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you cared for a sick or disabled adult?” (To use my skills or to keep fit)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d28: CARED FOR A SICK OR DISABLED: BECAUSE I FEEL OBLIGATED TO DO IT

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you cared for a sick or disabled adult?” (Because I feel obligated to do it)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac003_3: HOW OFTEN PROVIDED HELP TO FAMILY, FRIENDS OR NEIGHBOURS

“How often in the last four weeks have you provided help to family, friends or neighbours?”

- 1 Almost daily
- 2 Almost every week
- 3 Less often
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

MOTIVATIONS (ac004d31 – ac004d38)

ac004d31: HELP TO FAMILY, FRIENDS OR NEIGHBOURS: TO MEET OTHER PEOPLE

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you provided help to family, friends or neighbours?” (To meet other people)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ac004d32: HELP TO FAMILY, FRIENDS OR NEIGHBOURS: TO CONTRIBUTE SOMETHING USEFUL

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you provided help to family, friends or neighbours?” (To contribute something useful)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ac004d33: HELP TO FAMILY, FRIENDS OR NEIGHBOURS: FOR PERSONAL ACHIEVEMENT

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you provided help to family, friends or neighbours?” (For personal achievement)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ac004d34: HELP TO FAMILY, FRIENDS OR NEIGHBOURS: BECAUSE I AM NEEDED

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you provided help to family, friends or neighbours?” (Because I am needed)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ac004d35: HELP TO FAMILY, FRIENDS OR NEIGHBOURS: TO EARN MONEY

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you provided help to family, friends or neighbours?” (To earn money)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ac004d36: HELP TO FAMILY, FRIENDS OR NEIGHBOURS: BECAUSE I ENJOY IT

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you provided help to family, friends or neighbours?” (Because I enjoy it)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ac004d37: HELP TO FAMILY, FRIENDS OR NEIGHBOURS: TO USE MY SKILLS OR TO KEEP FIT

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you provided help to family, friends or neighbours?” (To use my skills or to keep fit)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d38: HELP TO FAMILY, FRIENDS OR NEIGHBOURS: BECAUSE I FEEL OBLIGATED TO DO IT

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you provided help to family, friends or neighbours?” (Because I feel obligated to do it)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac003_4: HOW OFTEN ATTENDED AN EDUCATIONAL OR TRAINING COURSE

“How often in the last four weeks have you attended an educational or training course?”

1 Almost daily

2 Almost every week

3 Less often

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

MOTIVATIONS (ac004d41 – ac004d48)

ac004d41: EDUCATIONAL OR TRAINING COURSE: TO MEET OTHER PEOPLE

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you attended an educational or training course?” (To meet other people)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d42: EDUCATIONAL OR TRAINING COURSE: TO CONTRIBUTE SOMETHING USEFUL

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you attended an educational or training course?” (To contribute something useful)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d43: EDUCATIONAL OR TRAINING COURSE: FOR PERSONAL ACHIEVEMENT

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you attended an educational or training course?” (For personal achievement)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d44: EDUCATIONAL OR TRAINING COURSE: BECAUSE I AM NEEDED

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you attended an educational or training course?” (Because I am needed)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d45: EDUCATIONAL OR TRAINING COURSE: TO EARN MONEY

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you attended an educational or training course?” (To earn money)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d46: EDUCATIONAL OR TRAINING COURSE: BECAUSE I ENJOY IT

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you attended an educational or training course?” (Because I enjoy it)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d47: EDUCATIONAL OR TRAINING COURSE: TO USE MY SKILLS OR TO KEEP FIT

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you attended an educational or training course?” (To use my skills or to keep fit)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d48: EDUCATIONAL OR TRAINING COURSE: BECAUSE I FEEL OBLIGATED TO DO IT

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you attended an educational or training course?” (Because I feel obligated to do it)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac003_5: HOW OFTEN GONE TO A SPORT, SOCIAL OR OTHER KIND OF CLUB

“How often in the last four weeks did you go to a sport, social or other kind of club?”

1 Almost daily

2 Almost every week

3 Less often

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

MOTIVATIONS (ac004d51 – ac004d58)

ac004d51: SPORT, SOCIAL OR OTHER CLUB: TO MEET OTHER PEOPLE

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, did you go to a sport, social or other kind of club?” (To meet other people)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d52: SPORT, SOCIAL OR OTHER CLUB: TO CONTRIBUTE SOMETHING USEFUL

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, did you go to a sport, social or other kind of club?” (To contribute something useful)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d53: SPORT, SOCIAL OR OTHER CLUB: FOR PERSONAL ACHIEVEMENT

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, did you go to a sport, social or other kind of club?” (For personal achievement)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d54: SPORT, SOCIAL OR OTHER CLUB: BECAUSE I AM NEEDED

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, did you go to a sport, social or other kind of club?” (Because I am needed)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d55: SPORT, SOCIAL OR OTHER CLUB: TO EARN MONEY

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, did you go to a sport, social or other kind of club?” (To earn money)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d56: SPORT, SOCIAL OR OTHER CLUB: BECAUSE I ENJOY IT

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, did you go to a sport, social or other kind of club?” (Because I enjoy it)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d57: SPORT, SOCIAL OR OTHER CLUB: TO USE MY SKILLS OR TO KEEP FIT

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, did you go to a sport, social or other kind of club?” (To use my skills or to keep fit)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d58: SPORT, SOCIAL OR OTHER CLUB: BECAUSE I FEEL OBLIGATED TO DO IT

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, did you go to a sport, social or other kind of club?” (Because I feel obligated to do it)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac003_6: HOW OFTEN TAKEN PART IN A RELIGIOUS ORGANISATION

“How often in the last four weeks have you taken part in a religious organisation (church, synagogue, mosque, etc.)?”

1 Almost daily

2 Almost every week

3 Less often

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

MOTIVATIONS (ac004d61 – ac004d68)

ac004d61: RELIGIOUS ORGANISATION: TO MEET OTHER PEOPLE

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you taken part in a religious organisation?” (To meet other people)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d62: RELIGIOUS ORGANISATION: TO CONTRIBUTE SOMETHING USEFUL

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you taken part in a religious organisation?” (To contribute something useful)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d63: RELIGIOUS ORGANISATION: FOR PERSONAL ACHIEVEMENT

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you taken part in a religious organisation?” (For personal achievement)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d64: RELIGIOUS ORGANISATION: BECAUSE I AM NEEDED

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you taken part in a religious organisation?” (Because I am needed)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d65: RELIGIOUS ORGANISATION: TO EARN MONEY

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you taken part in a religious organisation?” (To earn money)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d66: RELIGIOUS ORGANISATION: BECAUSE I ENJOY IT

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you taken part in a religious organisation?” (Because I enjoy it)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d67: RELIGIOUS ORGANISATION: TO USE MY SKILLS OR TO KEEP FIT

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you taken part in a religious organisation?” (To use my skills or to keep fit)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d68: RELIGIOUS ORGANISATION: BECAUSE I FEEL OBLIGATED TO DO IT

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you taken part in a religious organisation?” (Because I feel obligated to do it)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac003_7: HOW OFTEN TAKEN PART IN A POLITICAL OR COMMUNITY ORGANISATION

“How often in the last four weeks have you taken part in a political or community-related organisation?”

- 1 Almost daily
- 2 Almost every week
- 3 Less often
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

MOTIVATIONS (ac004d71 – ac004d78)

ac004d71: POLITICAL OR COMMUNITY ORGANISATION: TO MEET OTHER PEOPLE

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you taken part in a political or community-related organisation?” (To meet other people)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ac004d72: POLITICAL OR COMMUNITY ORGANISATION: TO CONTRIBUTE SOMETHING USEFUL

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you taken part in a political or community-related organisation?” (To contribute something useful)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ac004d73: POLITICAL OR COMMUNITY ORGANISATION: FOR PERSONAL ACHIEVEMENT

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you taken part in a political or community-related organisation?” (For personal achievement)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ac004d74: POLITICAL OR COMMUNITY ORGANISATION: BECAUSE I AM NEED

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you taken part in a political or community-related organisation?” (Because I am needed)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ac004d75: POLITICAL OR COMMUNITY ORGANISATION: TO EARN MONEY

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you taken part in a political or community-related organisation?” (To earn money)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ac004d76: POLITICAL OR COMMUNITY ORGANISATION: BECAUSE I ENJOY IT

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you taken part in a political or community-related organisation?” (Because I enjoy it)

- 0 Not Selected
- 1 Selected

ac004d77: POLITICAL OR COMMUNITY ORGANISATION: TO USE MY SKILLS
OR TO KEEP FIT

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you taken part in a political or community-related organisation?” (To use my skills or to keep fit)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac004d78: POLITICAL OR COMMUNITY ORGANISATION: BECAUSE I FEEL
OBLIGATED TO DO IT

“Please look at card 36. For which reasons, if any, have you taken part in a political or community-related organisation?” (Because I feel obligated to do it)

0 Not Selected

1 Selected

ac006_1: SATISFIED WITH ACHIEVEMENT: VOLUNTARY OR CHARITY WORK

“Considering all the efforts that I have invested into my voluntary or charity work, I am fully satisfied with what I have achieved so far.”

1 Strongly agree

2 Agree

3 Disagree

4 Strongly disagree

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ac007_1: ADEQUATE APPRECIATION: VOLUNTARY OR CHARITY WORK

“Considering all the efforts that I have invested into my voluntary or charity work, I always received adequate appreciation from others.”

1 Strongly agree

2 Agree

3 Disagree

4 Strongly disagree

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ac006_2: SATISFIED WITH ACHIEVEMENT: CARED FOR A SICK OR DISABLED
ADULT

“Considering all the efforts that I have invested into my care for a sick or disabled adult, I am fully satisfied with what I have achieved so far.”

1 Strongly agree

2 Agree

3 Disagree

4 Strongly disagree

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ac007_2: ADEQUATE APPRECIATION: CARED FOR A SICK OR DISABLED ADULT
“Considering all the efforts that I have invested into my care for a sick or disabled adult, I always received adequate appreciation from others.”

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ac006_3: SATISFIED WITH ACHIEVEMENT: PROVIDED HELP TO FAMILY,
FRIENDS OR NEIGHBOURS

“Considering all the efforts that I have invested into my help to family, friends or neighbours, I am fully satisfied with what I have achieved so far.”

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

ac007_3: ADEQUATE APPRECIATION: PROVIDED HELP TO FAMILY, FRIENDS
OR NEIGHBOURS

“Considering all the efforts that I have invested into my help to family, friends or neighbours, I always received adequate appreciation from others.”

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Strongly disagree
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

2.19 Expectations (EX)

sapid2

13-digit number

cvid: COVERSCREEN ID

1-6

country: COUNTRY

11 Austria

12 Germany

13 Sweden

14 Netherlands

15 Spain

16 Italy

17 France

18 Denmark

19 Greece

20 Switzerland

respid: RESPONDENT ID

1 - 5

ex001: INTRODUCTION AND EXAMPLE: SUNNY WEATHER

“Finally, I have some questions about how likely you think various events might be. When I ask a question I’d like for you to give me a number from 0 to 100. Let’s try an example together and start with the weather. Looking at card 37, what do you think the chances are that it will be sunny tomorrow? For example ‘90’ would mean a 90 per cent chance of sunny weather. You can say any number from 0 to 100.”

Numerical value

9998 Refusal

9999 Don’t know

. Missing

ex002: CHANCE OF RECEIVING INHERITANCE

“Please look at card 37. Thinking about the next ten years, what are the chances that you will receive any inheritance, including property and other valuables?”

Numerical value

9998 Refusal

9999 Don’t know

. Missing

ex003: CHANCE INHERITANCE MORE THAN 50.000 EURO

“Please look at card 37. Within the next years, what are the chances that you will receive an inheritance worth more than 50,000 euro?”

Numerical value

9998 Refusal

9999 Don’t know

. Missing

ex004: CHANCE OF LEAVING INHERITANCE MORE THAN 50.000 EURO

“Please look at card 37. Including property and other values, What are the chances that you or your husband/wife/partner will leave an inheritance totalling 50,000 euro or more?”

Numerical value

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ex005: CHANCE OF LEAVING ANY INHERITANCE

“Please look at card 37. What are the chances that you or your husband/wife/partner will leave any inheritance?”

Numerical value

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ex006: CHANCE OF LEAVING INHERITANCE MORE THAN 150.000 EURO

“Please look at card 37. What are the chances that you or your husband/wife/partner will leave an inheritance totalling 150,000 euro or more?”

Numerical value

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ex007: GOVERNMENT REDUCES PENSION

“Please look at card 37. What are the chances that before you retire the government will reduce the pension which you are entitled to?”

Numerical value

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ex008: GOVERNMENT RAISES RETIREMENT AGE

“Please look at card 37. What are the chances that before you retire the government will raise your retirement age?”

Numerical value

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ex009: LIFE EXPECTANCY

“Please look at card 37. What are the chances that you will live to be age (75/80/85/90/100/105/110/120) or more?”

Numerical value

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ex009age: LIFE EXPECTANCY TARGET AGE

Age in years (numerical value)

ex010: CHANCES STANDARD OF LIVING WILL BE BETTER

“Please look at card 37. What are the chances that five years from now your standard of living will be better than today?”

Numerical value

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ex011: CHANCES STANDARD OF LIVING WILL BE WORSE

“Please look at card 37. And what are the chances that five years from now your standard of living will be worse than today?”

Numerical value

9998 Refusal

9999 Don't know

. Missing

ex012: UNEXPECTED GIFT¹¹

“Finally, imagine you received an unexpected gift of 12,000 euro (in local currency). Please look at card 38. What would you say you use this money for?”

ex012val: AMOUNT UNEXPECTED GIFT

12000

20000

120000

ex013: SAVE OR INVEST ANY OF THE GIFT

“Would you save or invest any of it?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ex014: AMOUNT SAVE OR INVEST OF THE GIFT

“How much of it would you save or invest?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ex015: USE ANY OF THE GIFT TO PAY OFF DEBTS

“Would you use any of it to pay off debts?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

¹¹ Variable not included in the dataset.

ex016: AMOUNT USING TO PAY OFF DEBTS

“How much of it would you use to pay off debts?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ex017: GIVE ANY TO RELATIVES OR DONATION

“Would you give any of it to relatives or donate any of it?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ex018: AMOUNT GIVING TO RELATIVES OR DONATION

“How much of it would you give to relatives or donate?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ex019: USE TO BUY DURABLES

“Would you use any of it to buy durable items such as a house, car, furniture, or electrical appliances?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ex020: AMOUNT USING TO BUY DURABLES

“How much of it would you use to buy durable items?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

ex021: USE FOR HOLIDAY OR JOURNEY

“Would you use any of it for a holiday trip or journey?”

1 Yes

5 No

98 Refusal

99 Don't know

. Missing

ex022: AMOUNT FOR HOLIDAY OF JOURNEY

“How much or it would you use for a holiday trip or journey?”

Numerical value

8,0E+20 Refusal

9,0E+20 Don't know

. Missing

2.20 Interviewer observations (IV)

sapid2

13-digit number

cvid: COVERSCREEN ID

1-6

country: COUNTRY

11 Austria

12 Germany

13 Sweden

14 Netherlands

15 Spain

16 Italy

17 France

18 Denmark

19 Greece

20 Switzerland

respid: RESPONDENT ID

1 - 5

THIRD PERSONS PRESENT (iv002d1-iv002d6)
--

iv002d1: NOBODY ELSE PRESENT

“Were any third persons, except proxy respondents, present during (parts of) the interview?”

0 Not selected

1 Selected

iv002d2: SPOUSE OR PARTNER PRESENT

“Were any third persons, except proxy respondents, present during (parts of) the interview?”

0 Not selected

1 Selected

iv002d3: PARENT(S) PRESENT

“Were any third persons, except proxy respondents, present during (parts of) the interview?”

0 Not selected

1 Selected

iv002d4: CHILD(REN) PRESENT

“Were any third persons, except proxy respondents, present during (parts of) the interview?”

0 Not selected

1 Selected

iv002d5: OTHER RELATIVES PRESENT

“Were any third persons, except proxy respondents, present during (parts of) the interview?”

0 Not selected

1 Selected

iv002d6: OTHER PERSONS PRESENT

“Were any third persons, except proxy respondents, present during (parts of) the interview?”

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected

iv003: INTERVENED IN INTERVIEW

“Have these persons intervened in the interview?”

- 1 Yes, often
- 2 Yes, occasionally
- 3 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

iv004: WILLINGNESS TO ANSWER

“How would you describe the willingness of the respondent to answer?”

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Fair
- 4 Bad
- 5 Good in the beginning, got worse during the interview
- 6 Bad in the beginning, got better during the interview
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

WHY WILLINGNESS WORSE (iv005d1-iv005d3)

iv005d1: REASON WILLINGNESS WORSE: LOSING INTEREST

“Why did the respondent's willingness to answer get worse during the interview?” (The respondent was losing interest)

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected

iv005d2: REASON WILLINGNESS WORSE: LOSING CONCENTRATION OR GETTING TIRED

“Why did the respondent's willingness to answer get worse during the interview?” (The respondent was losing concentration or was getting tired)

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected

iv005d3: REASON WILLINGNESS WORSE: OTHER

“Why did the respondent's willingness to answer get worse during the interview?” (Other, please specify)

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected

iv007: RESPONDENT ASK FOR CLARIFICATION

“Did the respondent ask for clarification on any questions?”

- 1 Never
- 2 Almost never
- 3 Now and then
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 6 Always
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

iv008: RESPONDENT UNDERSTOOD QUESTIONS

“Overall, did you feel that the respondent understood the questions?”

- 1 Never
- 2 Almost never
- 3 Now and then
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 6 Always
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

iv018: HELP NEEDED READING SHOWCARDS

“Did the respondent need any help reading the showcards during the interview?”

- 1 Yes, due to sight problems
- 2 Yes, due to literacy problems
- 3 No
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

iv009: WHICH AREA BUILDING LOCATED

“In which type of area is the building located?”

- 1 A big city
- 2 The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
- 3 A large town
- 4 A small town
- 5 A rural area or village
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

iv010: TYPE OF BUILDING

“Which type of building does the household live in?”

- 1 A farm house
- 2 A free standing one or two family house
- 3 A one or two family house as row or double house
- 4 A building with 3 to 8 flats
- 5 A building with 9 or more flats but no more than 8 floors
- 6 A high-rise with 9 or more floors
- 7 A housing complex with services for elderly
- 8 Special housing for elderly (24 hours attention)
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

iv011: NUMBER OF FLOORS OF BUILDING

“Including the ground floor, how many floors does the building have?”

- Numerical value
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

iv012: NUMBER OF STEPS TO ENTRANCE

“How many steps had to be climbed (up or down) to get to the main entrance of the household's flat?”

- 1 Up to 5
- 2 6 to 15
- 3 16 or 25
- 4 More than 25
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

iv013: SEX OF INTERVIEWER

“Finally, we would like to ask you to provide a few details about you. What is your sex?”

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 98 Refusal
- 99 Don't know
- . Missing

iv014: AGE OF INTERVIEWER

“What is your age?”

- Age in years (numerical value)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

iv015: HIGHEST SCHOOL INTERVIEWER

“What is the highest school certificate or degree that you have obtained?”

- 1 Education country specific cat1 (Austria: Volksschule)
- 2 Education country specific cat2 (Austria: Hauptschule)
- 3 Education country specific cat3 (Austria: Gymnasium (öffentl.) mit Matura)
- 4 Education country specific cat4 (Austria: Gymnasium (privat) mit Matura)
- 5 Education country specific cat5 (Austria: Berufsbildende Schule mit Matura)
- 6 Education country specific cat6 (Austria: Berufsbildende Schule ohne Matura)
- 7 Education country specific cat 7
- 8 Education country specific cat 8
- 9 Education country specific cat 9
- 10 Education country specific cat 10
- 11 Education country specific cat 11
- 95 No degree yet/still in school
- 96 None
- 97 Other type (also abroad)
- 998 Refusal
- 999 Don't know
- . Missing

DEGREE OF EDUCATION INTERVIEWER (iv016d1-iv016d9)

iv016d1: FURTHER EDUCATION INTERVIEWER C1

“Which degrees of higher education or vocational training do you have?” (Austria: Lehrabschlussprüfung)

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected

iv016d2: FURTHER EDUCATION INTERVIEWER C2

“Which degrees of higher education or vocational training do you have?” (Austria: Meisterprüfung)

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected

iv016d3: FURTHER EDUCATION INTERVIEWER C3

“Which degrees of higher education or vocational training do you have?” (Austria: Fachakademie)

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected

iv016d4: FURTHER EDUCATION INTERVIEWER C4

“Which degrees of higher education or vocational training do you have?” (Austria: Fachhochschulabschluss)

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected

iv016d5: FURTHER EDUCATION INTERVIEWER C5

“Which degrees of higher education or vocational training do you have?” (Austria: Universität)

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected

iv016d6: FURTHER EDUCATION INTERVIEWER C6

“Which degrees of higher education or vocational training do you have?”

0 Not selected

1 Selected

iv016d7: FURTHER EDUCATION INTERVIEWER C7

“Which degrees of higher education or vocational training do you have?” (Still in higher education or vocational training)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

iv016d8: NO FURTHER EDUCATION INTERVIEWER

“Which degrees of higher education or vocational training do you have?” (None)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

iv016d9: OTHER FURTHER EDUCATION INTERVIEWER

“Which degrees of higher education or vocational training do you have?” (Other (also abroad))

0 Not selected

1 Selected

2.21 Self-administered questionnaire (Q)

q38_a: SEX

“Finally, please state your sex.”

- 1 Male
- 5 Female

q38_b: BIRTH YEAR

“Finally, please state your birth year.”

Numerical value (year)

q1: LIFE SATISFACTION

“How satisfied are you with your life in general?”

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Somewhat satisfied
- 3 Somewhat dissatisfied
- 4 Very dissatisfied
- 9 Missing

q2_a: AGE PREVENTS ME

“Here is a list of statements that people have used to describe their lives or how they feel. We would like to know how often, if at all, you think this applies to you.” (My age prevents me from doing the things I would do)

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 9 Missing

q2_b: OUT OF MY CONTROL

“Here is a list of statements that people have used to describe their lives or how they feel. We would like to know how often, if at all, you think this applies to you.” (I feel that what happens to me is out of my control)

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 9 Missing

q2_c: FEEL LEFT OUT

“Here is a list of statements that people have used to describe their lives or how they feel. We would like to know how often, if at all, you think this applies to you.” (I feel left out of things)

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 9 Missing

q2_d: DO WHAT I WANT

“Here is a list of statements that people have used to describe their lives or how they feel. We would like to know how often, if at all, you think this applies to you.” (I can do the things that I want to do)

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 9 Missing

q2_e: FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES

“Here is a list of statements that people have used to describe their lives or how they feel. We would like to know how often, if at all, you think this applies to you.” (Family responsibilities prevent me from doing what I want to do)

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 9 Missing

q2_f: SHORTAGE OF MONEY

“Here is a list of statements that people have used to describe their lives or how they feel. We would like to know how often, if at all, you think this applies to you.” (Shortage of money stops me from doing the things I want to do)

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 9 Missing

q2_g: LOOK FORWARD TO EACH DAY

“Here is a list of statements that people have used to describe their lives or how they feel. We would like to know how often, if at all, you think this applies to you.” (I look forward to each day)

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 9 Missing

q2_h: LIFE HAS MEANING

“Here is a list of statements that people have used to describe their lives or how they feel. We would like to know how often, if at all, you think this applies to you.” (I feel that my life has a meaning)

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 9 Missing

q2_i: LOOK BACK WITH HAPPINESS

“Here is a list of statements that people have used to describe their lives or how they feel. We would like to know how often, if at all, you think this applies to you.” (On balance, I look back on my life with a sense of happiness)

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 9 Missing

q2_j: FULL OF ENERGY

“Here is a list of statements that people have used to describe their lives or how they feel. We would like to know how often, if at all, you think this applies to you.” (I feel full of energy these days)

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 9 Missing

q2_k: FULL OF OPPORTUNITIES

“Here is a list of statements that people have used to describe their lives or how they feel. We would like to know how often, if at all, you think this applies to you.” (I feel that life is full of opportunities)

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 9 Missing

q2_l: FUTURE LOOKS GOOD

“Here is a list of statements that people have used to describe their lives or how they feel. We would like to know how often, if at all, you think this applies to you.” (I feel that the future looks good for me)

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 9 Missing

q3_a: PURSUE GOALS WITH ENERGY

“Here are some more statements that people have used to describe their lives and how they feel. Please tell us how much you agree or disagree with each statement for you personally.” (I pursue my goals with lots of energy)

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 9 Missing

q3_b: USUALLY EXPECT THE BEST

“Here are some more statements that people have used to describe their lives and how they feel. Please tell us how much you agree or disagree with each statement for you personally.”

(In uncertain times, I usually expect the best)

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 9 Missing

q3_c: OPTIMISTIC ABOUT FUTURE

“Here are some more statements that people have used to describe their lives and how they feel. Please tell us how much you agree or disagree with each statement for you personally.”

(I’m always optimistic about my future)

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 9 Missing

q3_d: NOT EXPECT THINGS TO GO MY WAY

“Here are some more statements that people have used to describe their lives and how they feel. Please tell us how much you agree or disagree with each statement for you personally.”

(I hardly ever expect things to go my way)

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 9 Missing

q3_e: FIND WAYS TO SOLVE PROBLEMS

“Here are some more statements that people have used to describe their lives and how they feel. Please tell us how much you agree or disagree with each statement for you personally.”

(I still find ways to solve a problem when others have given up)

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 9 Missing

q3_f: RARELY COUNT OF GOOD THINGSs

“Here are some more statements that people have used to describe their lives and how they feel. Please tell us how much you agree or disagree with each statement for you personally.”
(I rarely count on good things happening to me)

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 9 Missing

q3_g: FEEL PREPARED FOR MY FUTURE

“Here are some more statements that people have used to describe their lives and how they feel. Please tell us how much you agree or disagree with each statement for you personally.”
(Given my previous experiences, I feel well prepared for my future)

- 1 Almost all of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 Almost none of the time
- 9 Missing

q4_a: FELT DEPRESSED

“How often have you experienced the following feelings over the last week?” (I felt depressed)

- 1 Almost all of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 Almost none of the time
- 9 Missing

q4_b: EVERYTHING WAS AN EFFORT

“How often have you experienced the following feelings over the last week?” (I felt that everything I did was an effort)

- 1 Almost all of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 Almost none of the time
- 9 Missing

q4_c: SLEEP WAS RESTLESS

“How often have you experienced the following feelings over the last week?” (My sleep was restless)

- 1 Almost all of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 Almost none of the time
- 9 Missing

q4_d: WAS HAPPY

“How often have you experienced the following feelings over the last week?” (I was happy)

- 1 Almost all of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 Almost none of the time
- 9 Missing

q4_e: FELT LONELY

“How often have you experienced the following feelings over the last week?” (I felt lonely)

- 1 Almost all of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 Almost none of the time
- 9 Missing

q4_f: PEOPLE WERE UNFRIENDLY

“How often have you experienced the following feelings over the last week?” (I felt people were unfriendly)

- 1 Almost all of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 Almost none of the time
- 9 Missing

q4_g: ENJOYED LIFE

“How often have you experienced the following feelings over the last week?” (I enjoyed life)

- 1 Almost all of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 Almost none of the time
- 9 Missing

q4_h: FELT SAD

“How often have you experienced the following feelings over the last week?” (I felt sad)

- 1 Almost all of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 Almost none of the time
- 9 Missing

q4_i: PEOPLE DISLIKED ME

“How often have you experienced the following feelings over the last week?” (I felt that people disliked me)

- 1 Almost all of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 Almost none of the time
- 9 Missing

q4_j: COULDN'T GET GOING

"How often have you experienced the following feelings over the last week?" (I couldn't get going)

- 1 Almost all of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 Almost none of the time
- 9 Missing

q4_k: DIDN'T FEEL LIKE EATING; POOR APPETITE

"How often have you experienced the following feelings over the last week?" (I didn't feel like eating; my appetite was poor)

- 1 Almost all of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 Almost none of the time
- 9 Missing

q4_l: HAD A LOT OF ENERGY

"How often have you experienced the following feelings over the last week?" (I had a lot of energy)

- 1 Almost all of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 Almost none of the time
- 9 Missing

q4_m: FELT TIRED

"How often have you experienced the following feelings over the last week?" (I felt tired)

- 1 Almost all of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 Almost none of the time
- 9 Missing

q4_n: FELT RESTED WHEN I WOKE UP IN THE MORNING

"How often have you experienced the following feelings over the last week?" (I felt really rested when I woke up in the morning)

- 1 Almost all of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 Almost none of the time
- 9 Missing

q6_a: DO BEST FOR CHILDREN AT OWN EXPENSE

“The following statements are related to the duties people may have in their family. Please tell us how much you agree or disagree with each statement.” (Parents’ duty is to do their best for their children even at the expense of their own well-being)

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 9 Missing

q6_b: GRENDPARENTS BE THERE FOR GRANDCHILDREN

“The following statements are related to the duties people may have in their family. Please tell us how much you agree or disagree with each statement.” (Grandparents’ duty is to be there for grandchildren in cases of difficulty (such as divorce of parents or illness))

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 9 Missing

q6_c: GRANDPARENTS HELP GRANDCHILDREN FINANCIALLY

“The following statements are related to the duties people may have in their family. Please tell us how much you agree or disagree with each statement.” (Grandparents’ duty is to contribute towards the economic security of grandchildren and their families)

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 9 Missing

q6_d: GRANDPARENTS LOOK AFTER YOUNG GRANDCHILDREN

“The following statements are related to the duties people may have in their family. Please tell us how much you agree or disagree with each statement.” (Grandparents’ duty is to help grandchildren’s parents in looking after young grandchildren)

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 9 Missing

q7_a: FINANCIAL SUPPORT

“In your opinion, who – the family or the State – should bear the responsibility for financial support for older persons who are in need?”

- 1 Totally family
- 2 Mainly family
- 3 Both equally
- 4 Mainly state
- 5 Totally state
- 9 Missing

q7_b: HELP WITH HOUSEHOLD CHORES

“In your opinion, who – the family or the State – should bear the responsibility for help with household chores for older persons who are in need such as help with cleaning, washing?”

- 1 Totally family
- 2 Mainly family
- 3 Both equally
- 4 Mainly state
- 5 Totally state
- 9 Missing

q7_c: PERSONAL CARE

In your opinion, who – the family or the State – should bear the responsibility for personal care for older persons who are in need such as nursing or help with bathing or dressing?”

- 1 Totally family
- 2 Mainly family
- 3 Both equally
- 4 Mainly state
- 5 Totally state
- 9 Missing

q8_a: CONFLICT WITH PARENTS

“There are sometimes important questions about which we have a disagreement with persons close to us, and which therefore may lead to conflicts. Please tell us how often, if at all, you experience conflict with each of the following persons.” (Parents)

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 8 Does not apply
- 9 Missing

q8_b: CONFLICT WITH PARENTS-IN-LAW

There are sometimes important questions about which we have a disagreement with persons close to us, and which therefore may lead to conflicts. Please tell us how often, if at all, you experience conflict with each of the following persons.”(Parents-in-law)

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 8 Does not apply
- 9 Missing

q8_c: CONFLICT WITH PARTNER

There are sometimes important questions about which we have a disagreement with persons close to us, and which therefore may lead to conflicts. Please tell us how often, if at all, you experience conflict with each of the following persons.” (Partner/Spouse)

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 8 Does not apply
- 9 Missing

q8_d: CONFLICT WITH CHILDREN

“There are sometimes important questions about which we have a disagreement with persons close to us, and which therefore may lead to conflicts. Please tell us how often, if at all, you experience conflict with each of the following persons.” (Children)

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 8 Does not apply
- 9 Missing

q8_e: CONFLICT WITH OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS

“There are sometimes important questions about which we have a disagreement with persons close to us, and which therefore may lead to conflicts. Please tell us how often, if at all, you experience conflict with each of the following persons.” (Other family members)

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 8 Does not apply
- 9 Missing

q8_f: CONFLICT WITH FRIENDS

“There are sometimes important questions about which we have a disagreement with persons close to us, and which therefore may lead to conflicts. Please tell us how often, if at all, you experience conflict with each of the following persons.” (Friends, coworkers, acquaintances)

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 8 Does not apply
- 9 Missing

q9: CONFLICT UPBRINGING OF GRANDCHILDREN

“How often do you experience conflicts with your children or children-in-law over the education and bringing up of your grandchildren?”

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never
- 8 Does not apply
- 9 Missing

q10: HAVE A PARTNER

“Do you or did you ever share a household with a husband, wife or partner?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 Missing

q11_a: BRING UP CHILDREN

“Who in the couple takes or took the main responsibility for bringing up children?”

- 1 Myself only
- 2 Myself mainly
- 3 Myself and my partner equally
- 4 My partner mainly
- 5 My partner only
- 8 Does not apply

q11_b: EARN MONEY

“Who in the couple takes or took the main responsibility for earning money?”

- 1 Myself only
- 2 Myself mainly
- 3 Myself and my partner equally
- 4 My partner mainly
- 5 My partner only
- 8 Does not apply

q11_c: Household chores

“Who in the couple takes or took the main responsibility for cooking, cleaning the house, laundry and ironing?”

- 1 Myself only
- 2 Myself mainly
- 3 Myself and my partner equally
- 4 My partner mainly
- 5 My partner only
- 8 Does not apply

q11_d: Care for elderly

“Who in the couple takes or took the main responsibility for caring for elderly?”

- 1 Myself only
- 2 Myself mainly
- 3 Myself and my partner equally
- 4 My partner mainly
- 5 My partner only
- 8 Does not apply

q12: GENERAL PRACTITIONER

“In the following, we are interested in aspects of medical advice and prevention. Do you have a general practitioner (i.e., a doctor you usually turn to for your common health problems)?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 Missing

q13_a: ASK ABOUT PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

“How often does your general practitioner ask how much physical activity you do?”

- 1 At every visit
- 2 At some visits
- 3 Never
- 8 Does not apply
- 9 Missing

q13_b: TELL TO GET EXERCISE

“How often does your general practitioner tell you that you should get regular exercise?”

- 1 At every visit
- 2 At some visits
- 3 Never
- 8 Does not apply
- 9 Missing

q13_c: ASK ABOUT FALLING DOWN

“How often does your general practitioner ask you about falling down?”

- 1 At every visit
- 2 At some visits
- 3 Never
- 8 Does not apply
- 9 Missing

q13_d: CHECK BALANCE

“How often does your general practitioner check your balance or the way you walk?”

- 1 At every visit
- 2 At some visits
- 3 Never
- 8 Does not apply
- 9 Missing

q13_e: CHECK WEIGHT

“How often does your general practitioner check your weight?”

- 1 At every visit
- 2 At some visits
- 3 Never
- 8 Does not apply
- 9 Missing

q13_f: ASK ABOUT DRUGS

“How often does your general practitioner ask you about any drugs you take, either bought over-the-counter or drugs prescribed by another doctor?”

- 1 At every visit
- 2 At some visits
- 3 Never
- 8 Does not apply
- 9 Missing

q14: Had flu vaccination

“In the last year, have you had a flu vaccination?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 Missing

q15: Advised to have flu vaccination

“In the last year, were you advised by any doctor to have a flu vaccination?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 Does not apply
- 9 Missing

q16: Eye exam

“In the last two years, have you had an eye exam performed by an eye care professional such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist?”

1 Yes

5 No

9 Missing

q17: MAMMOGRAM

“If you are a woman: In the last two years, have you had a mammogram (x-ray of the breast)?”

1 Yes

5 No

8 Does not apply

9 Missing

q18: ADVISED TO HAVE COLONOSCOPY

“Some health care providers do tests such as sigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy to check for colon cancer. In the past ten years, did a health care provider ever recommend any of these tests?”

1 Yes

5 No

9 Missing

q19: EVER HAD COLONOSCOPY

“Have you ever had a sigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy? If so, about how long ago did you have the most recent one?”

1 Yes, I had one of these tests less than 10 years ago

2 Yes, I had one of these tests 10 or more years ago

3 No, I never had any of these tests

9 Missing

q20: HAD STOOL BLOOD TEST

“Another test detects hidden blood in your stool. For this test, you put a small stool sample on a special card. In the last ten years, have you had this test?”

1 Yes

5 No

9 Missing

q21: ADVISED TO HAVE STOOL BLOOD TEST

“In the last ten years, did a health care provider ever recommend this test?”

1 Yes

5 No

8 Does not apply

9 Missing

q22: JOINT PAIN

“Have you been bothered by pain in hips, knees or other joints (upper or lower limbs) for at least 6 months?”

1 Yes

5 No

9 Missing

q23_a: PAIN IN HIPS

“Can you specify the location of your joint pain?” (Pain in hips)

- 0 Not ticked
- 1 Ticked
- 8 Does not apply
- 9 Missing

q23_b: PAIN IN KNEES

“Can you specify the location of your joint pain?” (Pain in knees)

- 0 Not ticked
- 1 Ticked
- 8 Does not apply
- 9 Missing

q23_c: PAIN IN OTHER JOINTS (UPPER OR LOWER LIMBS)

“Can you specify the location of your joint pain?” (Pain in other joints (upper or lower limbs))

- 0 Not ticked
- 1 Ticked
- 8 Does not apply
- 9 Missing

q24: JOINT PAIN ON MOST DAYS

“Do you have joint pain on most days?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 Does not apply
- 9 Missing

q25: DRUGS FOR JOINT PAIN

“Do you currently take drugs for your joint pains?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 Does not apply
- 9 Missing

q26: JOINT PAIN CONTROLLED

“Is the pain controlled when you take drugs?”

- 1 Yes
- 2 Somewhat
- 3 No
- 8 Does not apply
- 9 Missing

q27: Tell general practitioner about joint pain

“Did you tell your general practitioner or any other doctor about your joint pain?”

- Yes
- No
- Does not apply
- Missing

q28_a: DID GENERAL PRACTITIONER CHECK JOINTS

“When you told the doctor about your pain, did he or she check your joints?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 Does not apply
- 9 Missing

q28_b: DID GENERAL PRACTITIONER SUGGEST TREATMENT

“When you told the doctor about your pain, did he or she suggest a drug treatment for this pain?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 Does not apply
- 9 Missing

q28_c: DID GENERAL PRACTITIONER TELL ABOUT SIDE EFFECTS

“When you told the doctor about your pain, did he or she tell you about the possible side effects or risks from anti-inflammatories?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 Does not apply
- 9 Missing

q29_a: EVER HAD PHYSIOTHERAPY

“Have you ever been sent to physiotherapy or an exercise program for your joint pain?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 Does not apply
- 9 Missing

q29_b: EVER SUGGESTED SURGERY

“Have you ever been told by a doctor that you should have surgery or joint replacement for the pain that you presently have?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 Does not apply
- 9 Missing

q29_c: EVER BEEN SEND TO ORTHOPEADIC SURGEON

“Have you ever been sent by a doctor to an orthopaedic surgeon for the joint pain that you presently have?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 Does not apply
- 9 Missing

q30_a: INDOOR BATH

“Does your accommodation have an indoor bath or shower only for your household’s personal use?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 Missing

q30_b: INDOOR TOILET

“Does your accommodation have an indoor flushing toilet only for your household’s personal use?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 Missing

q30_c: CENTRAL HEATING

“Does your accommodation have central heating?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 Missing

q30_d: AIR CONDITION

“Does your accommodation have air condition?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 Missing

q30_e: ELEVATOR

“Does your accommodation have an elevator?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 Missing

q30_f: BALCONY, TERRACE OR GARDEN

“Does your accommodation have a balcony, terrace or garden?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 Missing

q31_a: NOT ENOUGH SPACE

“Further, with respect to your accommodation, would you say it has not enough space?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 Missing

q31_b: COSTS TOO MUCH

“Further, with respect to your accommodation, would you say it costs too much?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 Missing

q31_c: HAS NOT ENOUGH LIGHT

“Further, with respect to your accommodation, would you say it has not enough light?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 Missing

q31_d: INSUFFICIENT HEATING OR COOLING

“Further, with respect to your accommodation, would you say it has insufficient heating or cooling facilities?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 Missing

q32_a: SUFFICIENT SUPPLY OF FACILITIES

“And, how about the area immediately surrounding your accommodation, would you say it has sufficient supply of facilities such as pharmacy, medical care, grocery and the like within reasonable distance?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 Missing

q32_b: SUFFICIENT PUBLIC TRANSPORT

“And, how about the area immediately surrounding your accommodation, would you say it has sufficient possibilities for public transportation?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 Missing

q32_c : POLLUTION, NOISE

“And, how about the area immediately surrounding your accommodation, would you say it has pollution, noise or other environmental problems?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 Missing

q32_d: VANDALISM, CRIME

“And, how about the area immediately surrounding your accommodation, would you say it suffers from vandalism or crime?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 Missing

q33_a: DOG

“Do you currently have one or more of the following pets in your household?”

- 0 Not ticked
- 1 Ticked

q33_b: CAT

“Do you currently have one or more of the following pets in your household?”

- 0 Not ticked
- 1 Ticked

q33_c: BIRD

“Do you currently have one or more of the following pets in your household?”

- 0 Not ticked
- 1 Ticked

q33_d: FISH

“Do you currently have one or more of the following pets in your household?”

- 0 Not ticked
- 1 Ticked

q33_e: OTHER

“Do you currently have one or more of the following pets in your household?”

- 0 Not ticked
- 1 Ticked

q33_f: NO PETS

“Do you currently have one or more of the following pets in your household?”

- 0 Not ticked
- 1 Ticked

q35: HOW OFTEN DO YOU PRAY

“Thinking about the present, about how often do you pray?”

- 1 More than once a day
- 2 Once daily or almost daily
- 3 A couple of times a week
- 4 Once a week
- 5 Less than once a week
- 6 Never
- 9 Missing

q36: EDUCATED RELIGIOUSLY

“Have you been educated religiously by your parents?”

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 9 Missing

q5_a: BALANCE WITHIN PARTNERSHIP

“I have always been satisfied with the balance between what I have given my partner and what I have received in return.”

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 Does not apply
- 9 Missing

q5_b: RECEIVED ADEQUATE APPRECIATION

“I have always received adequate appreciation for providing help in my family.”

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 Does not apply
- 9 Missing

q5_c: BALANCE IN MAJOR ACTIVITY

“In my current major activity (job, looking after home, voluntary work) I have always been satisfied with the rewards I received for my efforts.”

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 Does not apply
- 9 Missing

q5_d: SERIOUSLY DISAPPOINTED

“I have been seriously disappointed or hurt by someone to whom I gave my trust.”

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 Does not apply
- 9 Missing

q34: RELIGION¹²

“Finally, we have some questions about your background. What religion do you belong or feel attached to mostly?”

- Protestant (e.g., Lutheran or Anglican church)
- Protestant (evangelist) free church/other protestant
- Roman Catholic
- Greek or Russian Orthodox
- Jewish
- Islam
- Hinduist
- Buddhist
- Esoteric, New Age
- Other (Please specify)
- I do not belong or feel attached to any religion
- Missing

q37: POLITICAL PARTY¹³

“Many people in (Country) lean towards one political party in the long term, even if they occasionally vote for another party. Toward which party do you lean?”

- Conservative
- Labour
- Liberal democratic
- Scottish National Party (SNP)
- Plaid Cymru
- Green Party
- Other Party
- None
- Missing

¹² Variable not included in the dataset.

¹³ Variable not included in the dataset.

3 Annexes

3.1 Show cards (generic version)

CARD 1

1. Spouse
2. Partner
3. Child
4. Child-in-law
5. Parent
6. Parent-in-law
7. Sibling
8. Grand-child
9. Other relative (specify)
10. Other non-relative (specify)

CARD 2

1. Comprehensive school
2. Grammar school (not fee-paying)
3. Fee-paying grammar school
4. Sixth form College/Tertiary College
5. Public or other private school
6. Elementary school
7. Secondary modern/secondary school
8. Technical school (not college)
95. No degree yet/still in school
96. None
97. Other type (also abroad)

CARD 3

1. Nurses' training school
2. College of further/higher education
3. Other college or training establishment
4. Polytechnic/Scottish Central Institutions
5. University
95. Still in higher education or vocational training
96. None
97. Other (also abroad)

CARD 4

1. Married and living together with spouse
2. Registered partnership
3. Married, living separated from spouse
4. Never married
5. Divorced
6. Widowed

CARD 5

1. In the same household
2. In the same building
3. Less than 1 kilometre away
4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
8. More than 500 kilometres away
9. More than 500 kilometres away in another country

CARD 6

1. A heart attack including myocardial infarction or coronary thrombosis or any other heart problem including congestive heart failure
2. High blood pressure or hypertension
3. High blood cholesterol
4. A stroke or cerebral vascular disease
5. Diabetes or high blood sugar
6. Chronic lung disease such as chronic bronchitis or emphysema
7. Asthma
8. Arthritis, including osteoarthritis, or rheumatism
9. Osteoporosis
10. Cancer or malignant tumour, including leukaemia or lymphoma, but excluding minor skin cancers
11. Stomach or duodenal ulcer, peptic ulcer
12. Parkinson disease
13. Cataracts
14. Hip fracture or femoral fracture
96. None
97. Other conditions, not yet mentioned

CARD 7

1. Pain in your back, knees, hips or any other joint
2. Heart trouble or angina, chest pain during exercise
3. Breathlessness, difficulty breathing
4. Persistent cough
5. Swollen legs
6. Sleeping problems
7. Falling down
8. Fear of falling down
9. Dizziness, faints or blackouts
10. Stomach or intestine problems, including constipation, air, diarrhoea
11. Incontinence or involuntary loss of urine
96. None
97. Other symptoms, not yet mentioned

CARD 8

1. Drugs for high blood cholesterol
2. Drugs for high blood pressure
3. Drugs for coronary or cerebrovascular diseases
4. Drugs for other heart diseases
5. Drugs for asthma
6. Drugs for diabetes
7. Drugs for joint pain or for joint inflammation
8. Drugs for other pain (e.g., headache, backpain, etc.)
9. Drugs for sleep problems
10. Drugs for anxiety or depression
11. Drugs for osteoporosis, hormonal
12. Drugs for osteoporosis, other than hormonal
13. Drugs for stomach burns
14. Drugs for chronic bronchitis
96. None
97. Other drugs, not yet mentioned

CARD 9

1. Walking 100 metres
2. Sitting for about two hours
3. Getting up from a chair after sitting for long periods
4. Climbing several flights of stairs without resting
5. Climbing one flight of stairs without resting
6. Stooping, kneeling, or crouching
7. Reaching or extending your arms above shoulder level
8. Pulling or pushing large objects like a living room chair
9. Lifting or carrying weights over 10 pounds/5 kilos, like a heavy bag of groceries
10. Picking up a small coin from a table
96. None of these

CARD 10

1. Dressing, including putting on shoes and socks
2. Walking across a room
3. Bathing or showering
4. Eating, such as cutting up your food
5. Getting in or out of bed
6. Using the toilet, including getting up or down
7. Using a map to figure out how to get around in a strange place
8. Preparing a hot meal
9. Shopping for groceries
10. Making telephone calls
11. Taking medications
12. Doing work around the house or garden
13. Managing money, such as paying bills and keeping track of expenses
96. None of these

CARD 11

1. Almost every day
2. Five or six days a week
3. Three or four days a week
4. Once or twice a week
5. Once or twice a month
6. Less than once a month
7. Not at all in the last 6 months

CARD 12

1. Specialist for heart disease, pulmonary, gastroenterology, diabetes or endocrine diseases
2. Dermatologist
3. Neurologist
4. Ophthalmologist
5. Ear, nose and throat specialist
6. Rheumatologist or physiatrist
7. Orthopaedist
8. Surgeon
9. Psychiatrist
10. Gynaecologist
11. Urologist
12. Oncologist
13. Geriatrician

CARD 13

1. Inpatient surgery
2. Medical tests or non-surgical treatments (except mental health)
3. Mental health problems

CARD 14

1. Cardiac catheterisation, including removal of obstruction, stent
2. Coronary artery bypass graft
3. Insertion, replacement or removal of pacemaker
4. Any ear, nose and throat surgery
5. Any biopsy
6. Hip replacement
7. Knee replacement
8. Surgical treatment of fracture or orthopaedic trauma
9. Hernia repair
10. Cholecystectomy
11. Prostatectomy
12. Hysterectomy
13. Cataract surgery
97. Any other inpatient surgery

CARD 15

1. Knee arthroscopy
2. Cataract surgery
3. Hernia repair
4. Biopsy or cyst removal
5. Hand surgery
6. Vein stripping
7. Anal surgery
8. Arteriography or angiography using contrast
97. Any other outpatient surgery performed in an operating room

CARD 16

1. Professional or paid nursing or personal care
2. Professional or paid home help, for domestic tasks that you could not perform yourself due to health problems
3. Meals-on-wheels
96. None of these

CARD 17

1. Surgery
2. Care from a general practitioner
3. Care from a specialist physician
4. Drugs
5. Dental care
6. Hospital (inpatient) rehabilitation
7. Ambulatory (outpatient) rehabilitation
8. Aids and appliances
9. Care in a nursing home
10. Home care
11. Paid home help
97. Any other care not mentioned on this list

CARD 18

0. Social security institute (private sector employees)
1. Organisation for agricultural insurance (rural sector)
2. Self employed persons funds (merchants, craftsmen, etc)
3. Civil servants fund, employees of municipalities
4. Public utilities: telecoms, electricity, trains, metro
5. Health professions, engineers, lawyers
6. Hotel employees
7. Seamen
8. Various bank employees funds
9. Any other social health insurance fund
96. No social health insurance fund

CARD 19

1. Medical care with direct access to specialists
2. Medical care with access to specialists through a general practitioner
3. Medical care with unrestricted choice of doctors
4. Medical care with limited choice of doctors
5. Dental care
6. Full coverage of drugs expenses
7. Partial coverage of drugs expenses
8. Hospital care with unrestricted choice of hospitals and clinics
9. Hospital care with limited choice of hospitals and clinics
10. Long term care in nursing home
11. Nursing care at home in case of chronic disease or disability
12. Home help
96. No voluntary health insurance at all
97. Any other type of voluntary health insurance

CARD 20

1. Medical care with direct access to specialists
2. Medical care with an extended choice of doctors
3. Dental care
4. A larger choice of drugs and/or full drugs expenses (no participation)
5. An extended choice of hospitals and clinics for hospital care
6. (Extended) Long term care in a nursing home
7. (Extended) Nursing care at home in case of chronic disease or disability
8. (Extended) Home help for activities of daily living (household, etc.)
9. Full coverage of costs for doctor visits (no participation)
10. Full coverage of costs for hospital care (no participation)
96. No voluntary health insurance at all
97. Any other type of voluntary health insurance

CARD 21

1. Left work (retired)
2. Employed or self-employed (including working for family business)
3. Unemployed
4. Permanently sick or disabled
5. Homemaker
97. Other (specify)

CARD 22

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

CARD 23

1. Became eligible for public pension
2. Became eligible for private occupational pension
3. Became eligible for a private pension
4. Was offered an early retirement option/window (with special incentives or bonus)
5. Made redundant (for example pre-retirement)
6. Own ill health
7. Ill health of relative or friend
8. To retire at same time as spouse or partner
9. To spend more time with family
10. To enjoy life

CARD 24

1. Public old age pension
2. Public early retirement or pre-retirement pension
3. Public disability insurance; sickness/invalidity/incapacity pension
4. Public unemployment benefit/insurance
5. Public survivor pension from spouse/partner
6. Income/poverty support
7. War pension
8. Private (occupational) old age pension
9. Private (occupational) early retirement pension
10. Private (occupational) disability/invalidity insurance
11. Private (occupational) survivor pension from spouse's/partner's job
96. None of these

CARD 25

1. Life insurance payment
2. Private annuity/private personal pension
3. Private health insurance payment
4. Alimony
5. Regular payments from charities
96. None of these

CARD 26

1. Public old age pension
2. Public early retirement or pre-retirement pension
3. Public disability insurance; sickness/invalidity/incapacity pension
4. Private (occupational) old age pension
5. Private (occupational) early retirement pension
96. None of these

CARD 27

1. Full-time employed
2. Part-time employed
3. Self-employed or working for own family business
4. Unemployed
5. In vocational training/retraining/ education
6. Parental leave
7. In retirement or early retirement
8. Permanent sick or disabled
9. Looking after home or family
97. Other

CARD 28

1. personal care, i.e. dressing, including putting on shoes and socks bathing or showering eating, e.g., cutting up your food getting in or out of bed using the toilet, including getting up or down
2. practical household help, e.g., with home repairs, gardening, transportation, shopping, household chores
3. help with paperwork, such as filling out forms, settling financial or legal matters

CARD 29

1. To meet basic needs
2. To buy or furnish a house or apartment
3. To help with a large item of expenditure (other than buying a house)
4. For a major family event (birth, marriage, other celebration)
5. To help with a divorce
6. To help following a bereavement or illness
7. To help with unemployment
8. For further education
9. To meet a legal obligation towards a spouse, parent or child
96. No specific reason
97. Other reason

CARD 30

1. City
2. Suburbs
3. Large town
4. Small town
5. Rural area/village

CARD 31

EXPENDITURE

1. Food consumed at home

Include: all food items and non-alcoholic beverages bought at supermarkets, grocery stores, markets and other outlets.

Do not include: spending on alcoholic beverages such as beer, wine, or spirits.

2. Food consumed outside home

Include: all meals at restaurants and other outlets such as bars, pubs and canteens.

Do not include: spending on alcoholic beverages, or expenditures on large ceremonial occasions such as wedding anniversaries.

3. Telephoning

Include: per call or long distance charges and the basic rate; all expenditure on mobile phone calls made over the month; internet connection costs from your home.

Do not include: purchases of telephone equipment such as phones or mobile phones.

4. All goods and services

Include: groceries, utilities, transportation, clothing, entertainment, out-of-pocket medical expenses and any other expenses you and your household may have.

Do not include: housing payments (rent or mortgage), housing maintenance, or the purchase of large items such as a car, or car payments, television, jewellery or furniture.

CARD 32

1. Bank accounts, transaction accounts or saving accounts
2. Government or corporate bonds
3. Stocks or shares (listed or unlisted on stock market)
4. Mutual funds or managed investment accounts
5. Individual retirements accounts
6. Contractual saving for housing
7. Life insurance
96. None of these

CARD 33

1. Never
2. About once every year
3. Few times per year
4. About every month
5. About every week
6. About every day

CARD 34

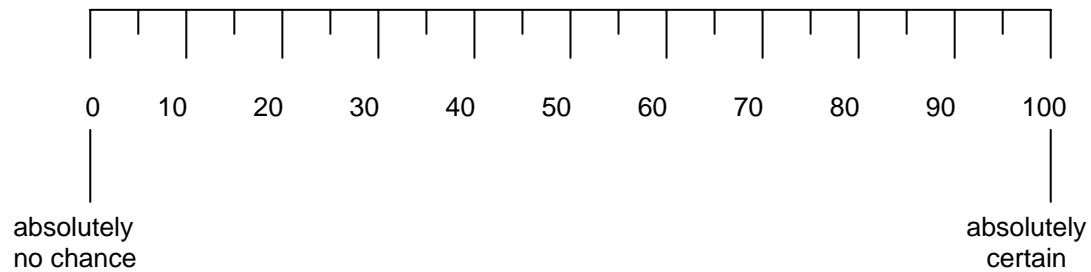
1. Debt on cars and other vehicles (vans/motorcycles/boats, etc.)
2. Overdue bills (phone, electricity, heating)
3. Overdue credit cards / store card bills
4. Loans (from bank, building society or other financial institution)
5. Debts to relatives or friends
6. Student loans
96. None of these
97. Other

CARD 35

1. Done voluntary or charity work
2. Cared for a sick or disabled adult
3. Provided help to family, friends or neighbors
4. Attended an educational or training course
5. Gone to a sport, social or other kind of club
6. Taken part in a religious organisation (church, synagogue, mosque etc.)
7. Taken part in a political or community-related organisation
96. None of these

CARD 36

1. To meet other people
2. To contribute something useful
3. For personal achievement
4. Because I am needed
5. To earn money
6. Because I enjoy it
7. To use my skills or to keep fit
8. Because I feel obligated to do it
96. None of these

CARD 37**CARD 38**

1. Saving or investment
2. Pay off debt
3. Give to relatives or donations
4. Buy durable item (house, car, furniture, large electrical appliances,...)
5. Make a holiday trip or journey

3.2 Show cards for Austria

Karte 1

1. Ehemann/-frau
2. Lebensgefährte/in
3. Kind
4. Schwiegersohn/Schwiegertochter
5. Elternteil
6. Schwiegervater/-mutter
7. Geschwister
8. Enkel
9. Andere Verwandte (bitte angeben)
10. Nicht verwandt (bitte angeben)

Karte 2

1. Volksschule
2. Hauptschule
3. Gymnasium (öffentlich) mit Matura
4. Gymnasium (privat) mit Matura
5. Berufsbildende Schule mit Matura (HAK, HTL,...)
6. Berufsbildende Schule ohne Matura
95. Noch kein Abschluss/noch in Ausbildung
96. Kein Schulabschluss
97. Anderer Schulabschluss (auch Ausland)

Karte 3

1. Lehrabschlussprüfung
2. Meisterprüfung
3. Fachakademie (Sozialakademie, Krankenpflegeausbildung, Pädagogische Akademie, ...)
4. Fachhochschulabschluss
5. Universität
95. Noch in Ausbildung
96. Kein Berufsabschluss
97. Anderer Abschluss (auch Ausland)

Karte 4

1. Verheiratet und mit dem/der Ehepartner/in zusammenlebend
3. Verheiratet, getrennt vom/von der Ehepartner/in lebend
4. Ledig
5. Geschieden
6. Verwitwet

Karte 5

1. Im selben Haushalt
2. Im selben Haus
3. Weniger als 1 km entfernt
4. Zwischen 1 und 5 km entfernt
5. Zwischen 5 und 25 km entfernt
6. Zwischen 25 und 100 km entfernt
7. Zwischen 100 und 500 km entfernt
8. Mehr als 500 km entfernt
9. Mehr als 500 km entfernt im Ausland

Karte 6

1. Herzanfall, einschließlich Herzinfarkt, Koronarthrombose oder eine andere Herzkrankheit einschließlich Herzinsuffizienz
2. Bluthochdruck oder Hypertonie
3. Hoher Cholesterinspiegel
4. Schlaganfall oder Gefäßgefäßerkrankung
5. Diabetes oder hoher Blutzuckerspiegel
6. Chronische Lungenkrankheit wie chronische Bronchitis oder Lungenaufblähung (Emphysem)
7. Asthma
8. Arthritis, einschließlich Osteoarthritis oder Rheuma
9. Osteoporose
10. Krebs oder Malignom, auch Leukämie oder Lymphome, ausgenommen jedoch leichtere Formen von Hautkrebs
11. Magen- oder Zwölffingerdarmgeschwür, sonstige gutartige Geschwüre des Verdauungstraktes
12. Parkinson'sche Krankheit
13. Grauer Star
14. Oberschenkelhalsbruch
96. Keine
97. Andere, hier nicht erwähnte Krankheiten

Karte 7

1. Rücken-, Knie-, Hüft- oder sonstige Gelenkschmerzen
2. Herzbeschwerden oder Angina Pectoris, Schmerzen in der Brust bei sportlicher Betätigung
3. Atemlosigkeit, Schwierigkeiten beim Atmen
4. Anhaltender Husten
5. Geschwollene Beine
6. Schlafprobleme
7. Stürze
8. Furcht vor Stürzen
9. Schwindel, Ohnmacht oder Erinnerungslücken
10. Magen-Darm-Probleme, einschließlich Verstopfung, Winde, Durchfall
11. Inkontinenz oder unbeabsichtigter Harnabgang
96. Keine
97. Andere Symptome, die noch nicht erwähnt wurden

Karte 8

1. Hoher Cholesterinspiegel
2. Bluthochdruck
3. Herzinfarkt oder Probleme der Hirndurchblutung
4. Andere Herzerkrankungen
5. Asthma
6. Diabetes
7. Gelenksschmerzen oder -entzündungen
8. Sonstige Schmerzen (z.B. Kopfweh, Rückenschmerzen usw.)
9. Schlafprobleme
10. Angstzustände oder Depressionen
11. Hormonelle Osteoporose
12. Nicht-hormonelle Osteoporose
13. Sodbrennen
14. Chronische Bronchitis
96. Keine davon
97. Sonstige Arzneimittel, die noch nicht erwähnt wurden

Karte 9

1. 100 Meter gehen
2. Etwa zwei Stunden lang sitzen
3. Nach längerem Sitzen von einem Sessel aufstehen
4. Stiegensteigen: mehrere Stockwerke ohne zu pausieren
5. Stiegensteigen: ein Stockwerk ohne zu pausieren
6. In die Hocke gehen, sich hinknien oder bücken
7. Die Arme bis zur Schulter oder darüber anheben
8. Ziehen oder Schieben von großen Gegenständen, etwa einem Lehnstuhl
9. Gewichte über 5 Kilo heben oder tragen, z.B. eine schwere Einkaufstasche
10. Aufheben einer kleinen Münze (20 Cent Stück) von einem Tisch
96. Bei keiner dieser Tätigkeiten

Karte 10

1. Ankleiden, einschließlich Schuhe und Socken anziehen
2. Durch einen Raum durchgehen
3. Baden oder duschen
4. Essen, z.B. beim Schneiden von Fleisch oder Brot
5. Ins Bett legen oder wieder aufstehen
6. Gang zur Toilette, einschließlich hinsetzen und aufstehen
7. Sich mit einem Stadtplan an einem fremden Ort zurechtzufinden
8. Eine warme Mahlzeit zubereiten
9. Lebensmittel einkaufen
10. Telefonieren
11. Medikamente einnehmen
12. Haus- und Gartenarbeit
13. Erledigung von Geldangelegenheiten, z.B. Bezahlung von Rechnungen, und Überblick über Ausgaben bewahren
96. Keine dieser Tätigkeiten

Karte 11

1. Täglich
2. Fünf- oder sechsmal pro Woche
3. Drei- oder viermal pro Woche
4. Ein- oder zweimal pro Woche
5. Ein- oder zweimal pro Monat
6. Weniger als einmal pro Monat
7. Kein einziges Mal in den letzten 6 Monaten

Karte 12

1. Internist, Spezialist für Herz- oder Lungenkrankheiten, Magen-Darm-Leiden, Diabetes usw.
2. Hautarzt
3. Neurologe
4. Augenarzt
5. Hals-Nasen-Ohrenarzt
6. Rheumatologe oder Physiotherapeut
7. Orthopäde
8. Chirurg
9. Psychiater/Therapeut
10. Gynäkologe
11. Urologe
12. Onkologe
13. Facharzt für Geriatrie

Karte 13

1. Operation
2. Medizinische Tests, Behandlung ohne Operation (ausgenommen psychiatrische Behandlungen)
3. Psychische Probleme

Karte 14

1. Legen eines Herzkatheters, auch Entfernung der Arterienverstopfung, Gefäßprothese
2. Herz-Bypass-Transplantation
3. Einsetzen, Ersetzen oder Entfernen eines Herzschrittmachers
4. HNO-Operation
5. Jede Form der Biopsie (Gewebeuntersuchung)
6. Hüftgelenkersatz
7. Kniegelenkersatz
8. Operation nach Knochenbruch oder orthopädischer Verletzung
9. Operation nach Leistenbruch
10. Entfernung der Gallenblase
11. Entfernung der Prostata
12. Entfernung der Gebärmutter
13. Operation wegen Grauem Star
97. Andere stationäre Operation

Karte 15

1. Kniegelenksspiegelung
2. Operation eines Grauen Stars
3. Leistenbruchoperation
4. Gewebeentnahme oder Entfernung einer Zyste
5. Operation an der Hand
6. Venen ziehen
7. Afterchirurgie
8. Arteriographie oder Angiographie mit Kontrastmittel
97. Andere ambulante Operation in einem Operationssaal

Karte 16

1. Professionelle oder bezahlte Pflegeoder persönliche Betreuung
2. Professionelle oder bezahlte Haushaltshilfe, für Hausarbeiten, die Sie wegen eines gesundheitlichen Problems nicht selbst erledigen konnten
3. Essen auf Rädern
96. Nichts davon

Karte 17

1. Operation
2. Betreuung durch Hausarzt
3. Betreuung durch Facharzt
4. Medikamente
5. Zahnbehandlung und Zahnersatz
6. Stationäre Rehabilitation im Krankenhaus
7. Ambulante Rehabilitation
8. Heil- und Hilfsmittel
9. Betreuung im Pflegeheim
10. Hauskrankenpflege
11. Bezahlte Haushaltshilfe
97. Andere

Karte 19

1. Direkter Zugang zu Fachärzten
2. Zugang zu Fachärzten über den Hausarzt
3. Uneingeschränkte freie Arztwahl
4. Eingeschränkte Arztwahl
5. Zahnbehandlung
6. Volle Kostenerstattung für Medikamente
7. Teilweise Kostenerstattung für Medikamente
8. Freie Krankenhauswahl
9. Eingeschränkte Krankenhauswahl
10. Langzeitaufenthalt im Pflegeheim
11. Häusliche Krankenpflege bei chronischen Krankheiten oder Behinderung
12. Haushaltshilfe
96. Keine freiwillige private Krankenversicherung
97. Andere freiwillige private Krankenversicherung

Karte 20

1. Direkter Zugang zu Fachärzten
2. Erweiterte Arztwahl
3. Zahnbehandlung
4. Größere Auswahl an Medikamenten und/oder volle Kostenerstattung für Medikamente (kein Selbstbehalt)
5. Erweiterte Krankenhauswahl / Zusatzversicherung im Krankenhaus / Krankenhaustaggeldversicherung
6. (Erweiterte) Langzeitbetreuung im Pflegeheim
7. (Erweiterte) Häusliche Pflege bei chronischen Krankheiten oder Behinderung
8. (Erweiterte) Hilfe für alltägliche Verrichtungen (Haushalt, etc.)
9. Volle Kostenerstattung für Arztbesuche (kein Selbstbehalt)
10. Volle Kostenerstattung für Krankenhausaufenthalte (kein Selbstbehalt)
96. Keine freiwillige Krankenversicherung
97. Andere freiwillige Krankenversicherung

Karte 21

1. Arbeite nicht mehr (Pension)
2. Angestellt oder selbstständig (einschließlich Familienbetrieb)
3. Arbeitslos
4. Dauerhaft krank oder arbeitsunfähig
5. Hausfrau/Hausmann
97. Sonstiges (bitte angeben)

Karte 22

1. Stimme voll zu
2. Stimme zu
3. Stimme nicht zu
4. Stimme überhaupt nicht zu

Karte 23

1. Hatte Anspruch auf staatliche Pension
2. Hatte Anspruch auf private Firmenpension
3. Hatte Anspruch auf private Pension
4. Erhielt Angebot für vorzeitigen Ruhestand mit Überbrückungszahlungen
5. Arbeitsplatz wurde wegrationalisiert, mit Pensionsangebot
6. Aus Gesundheitsgründen
7. Schlechte Gesundheit eines Verwandten/Freundes
8. Um zur selben Zeit in Pension zu gehen wie Mann/Frau/Partner
9. Um mehr Zeit mit der Familie zu verbringen
10. Um das Leben zu genießen

Karte 24

1. Staatliche Pension
2. Staatliche Frühpension
3. Staatliche Invaliditäts- (Berufs- bzw. Erwerbsunfähigkeits-) pension
4. Staatliches Arbeitslosengeld oder Versicherung
5. Staatliche Hinterbliebenenpension von Ihrem Ehe- oder Lebenspartner
6. Staatliche Sozialhilfe
7. Kriegsinvalidenrente
8. Private (betriebliche) Alterspension
9. Private (betriebliche) Frühpension
10. Private (betriebliche) Krankheits- oder Invalidenrente
11. Private (betriebliche) Hinterbliebenenpension aus der Berufstätigkeit Ihres/r Mannes/Frau/ Partners/in
96. Nichts davon

Karte 25

1. Lebensversicherung
2. Private Pensionsversicherung
3. Private Krankenversicherung
4. Unterhaltszahlungen
5. Regelmäßige Unterstützung von Hilfsorganisationen
96. Nichts davon

Karte 26

1. Gesetzliche Alterspension
2. Staatliche Frühpension
3. Staatliche Invaliditäts- (Berufs- bzw. Erwerbsunfähigkeits-) pension
4. Private (betriebliche) Alterspension
5. Private (betriebliche) Frühpension
96. Keine dieser Formen

Karte 27

1. Vollzeit beschäftigt
2. Teilzeit beschäftigt
3. Selbstständig oder im Familienbetrieb tätig
4. Arbeitslos
5. In Ausbildung oder Umschulung
6. In Karenz
7. Pension oder Frühpension
8. Dauernd erwerbsunfähig
9. Hausfrau/-mann
97. Anderes

Karte 28

1. Persönliche Pflege, z.B. Hilfe beim Anziehen, Waschen oder Baden, Essen, Zubettgehen oder Aufstehen, Benutzen der Toilette
2. Praktische Hilfe im Haushalt, z.B. kleine Reparaturen, Gartenarbeit, Transport, Einkauf, Hausarbeit
3. Hilfe bei "Papierkram", wie Ausfüllen von Formularen, finanzielle oder rechtliche Angelegenheiten regeln

Karte 29

1. Für den Lebensunterhalt
2. Um ein Haus oder eine Wohnung zu kaufen oder einzurichten
3. Um eine größere Anschaffung zu tätigen (außer Immobilien)
4. Wegen eines familiären Ereignisses (Geburt, Hochzeit, andere Festlichkeit)
5. Als Hilfe bei einer Scheidung
6. Als Hilfe bei Todesfall oder Krankheit
7. Als Hilfe bei Arbeitslosigkeit
8. Zur Aus- oder Weiterbildung
9. Als Hilfe bei einer gesetzlichen Verpflichtung (z.B. Alimente oder Zahlungen für die Pflege der Eltern)
96. Ohne bestimmten Grund
97. Anderer Grund

Karte 30

1. Großstadt
2. Vorstadt, Außenbezirk
3. Größere Stadt
4. Kleinstadt
5. Ländliche Gegend/Dorf

Karte 31**AUSGABEN****1. Ausgaben für Lebensmittel zu Hause**

Dazu gehören: alle Lebensmittel sowie alkoholfreie Getränke, die in Lebensmittelgeschäften, Supermärkten, oder ähnlichen Geschäften gekauft wurden. Nicht dazu gehören: Ausgaben für alkoholhaltige Getränke wie Bier, Wein, Sekt oder Spirituosen.

2. Ausgaben für Lebensmittel außer Haus

Dazu gehören: alle Mahlzeiten, die in Restaurants, Gasthäusern und Kantinen eingenommen wurden.

Nicht dazu gehören: Ausgaben für alkoholische Getränke, sowie Ausgaben bei großen Feierlichkeiten wie Hochzeiten, etc.

3. Telefon

Dazu gehören: Grundgebühren und Kosten für Gespräche, sowohl für das Festnetz als auch für Mobilgeräte, sowie Kosten für die Nutzung des Internet.

Nicht dazu gehören: Kauf von Telefonen und Handys.

4. Alle Konsumgüter und Dienstleistungen

Dies ist die Summe aller Ausgaben des Haushalts für Lebensmittel, Dienstleistungen, Verkehrsmittel, Kleidung, Unterhaltung, Medikamente, etc.

Nicht dazu gehören: Ausgaben für Wohnen (Miete oder Hypothekenzahlungen sowie Nebenkosten), oder größere Anschaffungen wie ein Auto, Fernseher, Schmuck oder Möbel.

Karte 32

1. Girokonten, Sparbücher
2. Anleihen (festverzinsliche Wertpapiere)
3. Aktien oder Unternehmensanteile
4. Investmentfonds oder Ähnliches
6. Bausparvertrag
7. Lebensversicherung
95. Prämiengeförderte Zukunftsvorsorge
96. Keine davon

Karte 33

1. Nie
2. Etwa einmal im Jahr
3. Ein paar Mal im Jahr
4. Etwa jeden Monat
5. Etwa jede Woche
6. Etwa jeden Tag

Karte 34

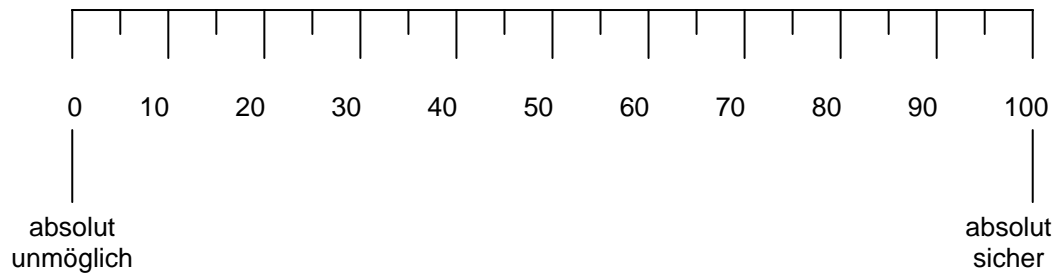
1. Kredite für Autos und andere Fahrzeuge (Kleinbusse/Motorräder/Boote, etc.)
2. Überfällige Rechnungen (Telefon, Strom, Heizung)
3. Überfällige Kreditkarten-/Kundenkartenrechnungen
4. Darlehen (von Banken, Wohnbaugesellschaft oder anderen Finanzinstitutionen)
5. Schulden bei Verwandten oder Freunden
6. Studentenkredite
96. Nichts davon
97. Andere

Karte 35

1. Unentgeltliche bzw. freiwillige Arbeit bei Wohltätigkeitsorganisationen/Veranstaltungen
2. Betreuung einer kranken oder behinderten Person
3. Der Familie, Freunden oder Nachbarn geholfen
4. Einen Weiterbildungskurs besucht
5. Einen Sportverein oder anderen Verein besucht
6. Eine religiöse Einrichtung (Kirche, Synagoge, Moschee, etc.) besucht
7. Sich bei einer politischen Organisation oder Gemeindevereinigung beteiligt
96. Keine der genannten Aktivitäten

Karte 36

1. Um andere Leute kennenzulernen
2. Um einen nützlichen Beitrag zu leisten
3. Persönliche Befriedigung
4. Weil ich gebraucht werde
5. Um Geld zu verdienen
6. Weil es mir Freude bereitet
7. Um meine Fähigkeiten einsetzen zu können oder fit zu bleiben
8. Weil ich mich dazu verpflichtet fühle
96. Keine der genannten Gründe

KARTE 37**KARTE 38**

1. Sparen oder investieren
2. Schulden abbezahlen
3. Verwandten geben oder spenden
4. Langlebige Konsumgüter kaufen (Haus, Auto, etc.)
5. Einen Urlaub oder eine Reise machen